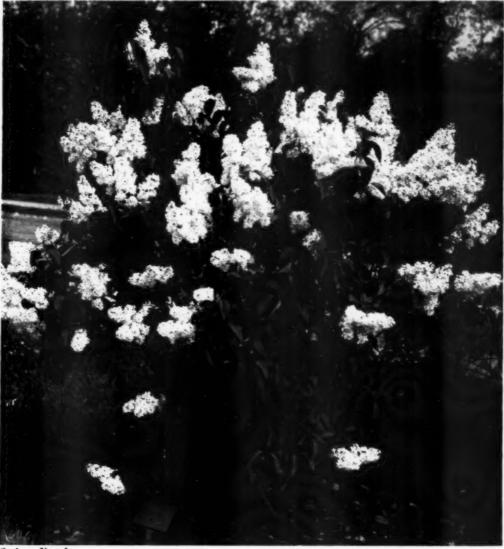
AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

The Nurseryman's Forte: To Make America More Beautiful and Fruitful

June 1, 1959

Serial Dept.

MAY < 5 1959



Syringa Vestale

SEEDS

TREE—SHRUB—PERENNIAL FLOWER—GRASS—VEGETABLE

HERBST BROTHERS

SEEDSMEN, INC

678 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

Correspondence with seed collectors and growers invited. Free catalog "Seeds for Nurserymen."

0.29

.19

.29

.19



NORTHERN CALIFORNIA GROWN

ROSES

It's wise to make up your rose order now while the memory of this spring is clear. It will be wiser to see Mount Arbor's new list before you order.

If vacation takes you to northern California, we invite you to see one of the finest crops of roses we have seen in years. Our rose ranch is in Gustine, Calif., at Highways 33 and 140, a short drive from San Francisco, Sacramento, Fresno or Yosemite Park.

188 VARIETIES FROM WHICH TO CHOOSE!

Including the Three 1960 All-America Award Winners Garden Party—Fire King—Sarabande

ADDITIONAL NEW VARIETIES FOR 1960

Gail Borden Golden Girl Sterling Silver Tapestry Aztec Cherry Glow Confidence Kordes Perfecta Pink Peace Starfire Blossomtime Coral Dawn Gladiator All Gold Amy Vanderbilt Little Darling

-PLUS-

Practically all the popular and nationally advertised patented and nonpatented roses, hybrid teas, floribundas, polyanthas, climbers, rugosa and Brownell — we have them all. Also an outstanding assortment in the most modern packaging.

Our salesmen will begin their calls in June, or write for our latest wholesale price list.



One of America's Foremost Nurseries.

Mount Arbor Nurseries

ESTABLISHED 1875

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

The Nurseryman's Forte: To Make America More Beautiful and Fruitful

VOL. CIX, NO. 11

JUNE 1, 1959

Founded 1904 With which was merged 1939 THE NATIONAL NURSERYMAN Established 1893

MAN

ille

er

er.

we

ses ne,

om

ite



Published on the first and fifteenth of each month by the AMERICAN NURSERYMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY 343 South Dearborn Street, Chicago 4, Illinois Telephone: WAbash 2-9011



Subscription Price: \$5.00 per year; outside United States, \$6.00; Single Copies, 25c.



Advertising Rates On Application. For Closing Dates See Next Page.



Second-class postage paid at Chicago, III.

CONTENTS

State-Wide Promotion in California	7
Southern Wholesalers Report Good Season but Rising Costs	9
Pacific Coast Wholesalers Optimistic in Spring Reports	9
The Best Seventy Lilacs By Donald Wyman	10
Reorganize Long Island Association By Robert H. Brewster	12
Mail-Order Reports Mostly Favorable	14
Siebenthalers Open New Garden Center	15
Open Third Outlet at Houston	16
Plant Notes Here and There By C. W. Wood	44
Western Tree Chapter Meets at San Francisco	68
Hardy Azaleas and Rhododendrons Reported by Kenneth Bradley	82



	验		
Editorial —Winter Damage —California Promotion	6 6	Michigan Forest Unit Ends Seedling Sales Tukey Joins Cornell	42 43
—Varieties To Discard —Films Being Worn Out	6	Pacific Coast News	
All-America Roses Landscape Contractors' Group Active in L. I. N. A. Active Careers Recognized at Washington	8 12	— Dadicate Rose Garden —Roses Greet Public —Willamette Chapter —Portland Rose Award —Oregon Notes	52 52 54 54
Coming Events Meeting Calendar Missouri Course Plans Ohio Tree Meeting	18 18 20 22	Blanding Firm Sold	61
— Plains, New Mexico Meet — Ohio Summer Event — Program for Florida — Home Landscape Course	22 24 25 26	Given Longwood Award Peat Moss Wall Chart Conard-Pyle on View Tree Honors Roosevelt	66
Plan 1960 Dutch Show Indiana Rose Festival Hardware Show Dates	28 30 30	Book Reviews —1959 Rose Annual —California Wild Flowers	74 74
This Business of Ours —Modern Plant Storage	36 36	—Landscapes for Use	
Winners Named in Rose Garden Contest	37 39	Texas Firm's Purchase Effects of Humidity on Plant Growth Trainees from Abroad	
	40 40	-"Maple Tree Problems"	
Obituary —Eugene E. Ruppert —Mrs. Henry B. Chase —George P. Madden —William L. Harris —Hershel H. Marshall	41	—Century of Research —Pest Control Booklet —Exhibitors' Guide —New Fruits and Nuts Legal Decisions	87 88 88
—Hershel H. Marshall		—Stock Warranties Emlong Construction	

JUN

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Adair Co., Charles 65 Alanwold Nursery 38 Aldridge Nursery 45 Allied Chemical Corp. 29 Amehem Products, Inc. 70 American Landscape School 66 Angelica Nurseries 30 Anthony Lake Nursery, Inc. 46 Armintrout's Evergreen Nursery 42 Armstrong Nurseries 31 to 34 Arp Nursery Co. 37 Asplundh Chipper Co. 72 Atkin's Sons, L. 91 Ayer-Line Industries, Inc. 74	Half Moon Mfg. & Trading Co
Alanwold Nursery	Halpern Bros.
Allord Chamical Corn	Hartigan, Philip
Amchem Products, Inc. 70	Herbst Bros. Seedsmen. Inc.
American Landscape School 66	Half Moon Mfg. & Trading Co. Halpern Bros. Hartigan, Philip Hawkersmith & Sons Nursery Herbst Bros. Seedsmen, Inc. Hess' Nurseries Hidden Valley Nursery Hill Nursery Co., D. Hill's Nursery Hillenmeyer Nurseries Holly Society of America, Inc. Home Nursery Homestead Nurseries Horsford, William Crosby Howard & Smith, Inc. Howards of Hemet Hozon Co. Humphreys Landscape Service
Angelica Nurseries 30	Hill Nursery Co. D.
Armintrout's Evergreen Nursery	Hill's Nursery
Armstrong Nurseries	Hillenmeyer Nurseries
Asplundh Chipper Co. 72	Home Nursery
Atkin's Sons, L	Homestead Nurseries
Ayer-Line Industries, Inc 74	Horsford, William Crosby
August A	Howards of Hemet
Bailey Nurseries, J. V	Hozon Co
Bartlett Mfg. Co. 89	Humphreys Landscape Service
Beardslee Nursery	Ilgenfritz Nurseries, Inc. Imperial Nurseries Iron Mountain Evergreen Co
Berkery Inc. 91	Imperial Nurseries
Berryhill Nursery Co 90	I M Tradian Care
Big BAS-KITS	J-M Trading Corp. Jackson & Perkins Co. Jewell Nurseries, Inc.
Bloodgood Nurseries	Jewell Nurseries, Inc
Bobbink Nurseries, Inc	Johnston, William A
Bonzi Enterprises, Rudy	Kallay Bros. Co. Keeling Nursery, Forrest Kel Engineering & Equipment Co. Kelly Bros. Nurseries, Inc. Kemp Mfg. Co. Kenyon's Nursery Kingwood Nurseries Kline Edgar L
Boulevard Nurseries 37	Keeling Nursery, Forrest
Boyd Nursery Co. 47 Brick Nursery L. P. 42 Brookfield Gardens 24 Brookville Nurseries 28	Kelly Bros Nurseries Inc
Brick Nursery, L. P	Kemp Mfg. Co
Brookville Nurseries 28	Kenyon's Nursery
	Kingwood Nurseries
Bryant's Nurseries	Kivn Inc. Gerard K.
Bryant's Nurseries 22 Bulk's Nurseries 28 Buntings' Nurseries, Inc. 30	Kline, Edgar L. Klyn, Inc., Gerard K. Krieger's Wholesale Nursery
Buntings* Nurseries, Inc. 30	LaBars' Rhododendron Nursery
Cabot, Inc., Samuel	LaBars' Rhododendron Nursery Lake County Nurserymen's Assn. Lansing Specialties Mfg. Co. Leavenworth Nurseries
Carpenter & Co. Geo. 8. 94	Lansing Specialties Mfg. Co
Carrigg & Sons, John	Leavenworth Nurseries
Carscallen Nursery Label Co	Leghorn's Evergreen Nursery Co.
Cartwright Nurseries	Leonard & Son, A. M
Cellusuede Products Inc. 94	Lerio Corp.
Chase Co., Benjamin 90	Leavenworth Nurseries Leeland Farms Leghorn's Evergreen Nursery Co., Leonard & Son, A. M. Lerio Corp, Lindig Mfg. Co. Lindley Nurseries, Inc. Lovett's Nursery, Inc.
Chase Nursery Co., Inc 44	Lovett's Nursery, Inc.
Clarke & Co. W R 53	Magee Thomas I
Classified Ads	Maloney Bros. Nursery Co.
Cloverset Farm	Martin Co., Inc., Joseph F
Commercial Nursery	Matthews Nursery
Congdon Nursery, Ivan R	Lovett's Nursery, Inc. Magee, Thomas J. Maloney Bros, Nursery Co. Martin Co., Inc., Joseph F. Mathhews Nursery Maxwell, Bowden & Rice, Inc. McGill & Son, A. McIninch Greenhouses McKee's Nursery Meehan & Sons, Thomas Menne-Pot, Inc. Michigan Christmas Tree Growers Milton Nursery Co. Mist Methods Co. Mist-O-Gation, Inc. Mitch Nursery Mitsch Nursery
Corliss Bros., Inc	McIninch Greenhouses
Couries Nursery Printers 95	McKee's Nursery
Crimson Dale Nursery	Menne-Pot. Inc.
Crimson Dale Nursery 47 Crimson Dale Nursery 47 Cumberland Valley Nurseries, Inc. 43 Cunningham Gardens, Inc. 38 Curtis Nurseries 26	Mentor Rose Growers, Inc
Cunningham Gardens, Inc	Michigan Christmas Tree Growers
Danegger's Hi-Way Nursery Inc. 26	Mist Methods Co.
Danegger's Hi-Way Nursery, Inc	Mist-O-Gation, Inc
Dayton Fruit Tree Label Co	Mist-O-Gation, Inc. Mistch Nursery Monarch Mfg. Works, Inc. Monarch Shingle Co. Monrovia Nursery Co. Montebello Rose Co. Moran E. C.
Deerfield Nurseries	Monarch Shingle Co.
Del-Mar-Va Nurseries	Monrovia Nursery Co
Diamond State Nurseries 22	Montebello Rose Co
Dible Nursery, Sam	Morning Star Nursery
Dirkmaat Azalea Farm	Morse Co., A. B
Dow Chemical Co. 17	Mount Arbor Nurseries
Dugan Nurseries, Inc	Mulco Products Inc
Eagle Creek Nursery Co. 39	Musser Forests, Inc.
Eagle Creek Nursery Co. 39 Edco Corp. 89 Elmer Roses 54 Evergreen Nursery Co. 42	Montebello Rose Co. Moran, E. C. Morning Star Nursery Morse Co., A. B. Mount Arbor Nurseries Mount Hood Nursery Mulco Products, Inc. Musser Forests, Inc. Myers, E. Normand
Elmer Roses 54	National Band & Tag Co
E e e Namedon	National Band & Tag Co. National Rain Bird Sales & Enginee Natorp Co. W. A. New Amsterdam Import Co. New Jersey Farm Supply Coop. Ass Newport Nursery Co. New Yorker Bag & Burlap Co. Niagara Chemical Division Nursery Equipment Co. Nursery Sales, Inc.
F. & F. Nurseries 24 Fafard, Inc., Conrad 78 Fairview Evergreen Nurseries 30 Farley Fences, Inc. 92 Ferro Corp. 94 Floc-Flo Engineering Design 88 Floral Gardiers Nursers 39	New Amsterdam Import Co
Fairview Evergreen Nurseries	New Jersey Farm Supply Coop. Ass
Farley Fences, Inc 92	Newport Nursery Co
Ferro Corp	New Torker Bag & Burlap Co
Floral Gardens Nursery 38	Nursery Equipment Co.
Flower City Nurseries	Nursery Sales, Inc
Flower Grower Magazine	Old Orchard Gardens
Forest Nursery Co., Inc. 45	Onarga Nursery Co.
Forestry Associates 49	Organic Gardening & Farming
Forestyley Evergreen Number 1	Owen & Son, Inc., T. G.
Floc Flog	Old Orchard Gardens Onarga Nursery Co. Oregon & Bulb Farms Organic Gardening & Farming Owen & Son, Inc., T. G. Ozark Nursery Co.
Garden Research	Pacific Coast Nusseau
Garden Shop, Inc. 68	Pallack Bros. Nurseries Inc.
Gardner's Nurseries, Inc	Pacific Coast Nursery Pallack Bros. Nurseries, Inc. Patio Wood Products Pearce Seed Co. Pedigreed Seed Co.
Gilmore Plant & Bulb Co	Pearce Seed Co.
Gilson Gardens	
Globe Nurseries	
Garden Research 36 Garden Shop, Inc. 68 Gardner's Nurseries, Inc. 24 Geiger Co., E. C. 65-73 Gillmore Plant & Bulb Co. 45 Gilson Gardens 40 Globe Nurseries 43 Golf & Lawn Grass Nurseries 43 Goorland Nurseries, Inc. 47 Grant's Nursery 43 Green Mfq. Co., Howard C. 88 Growers & Manufacturers Exchange 83 Growers Exchange, Inc. 47 Growers Exchange, Inc. 47	Forms for the July
Grant's Nursery 43	
Green Mfg. Co., Howard C 88	MAIL COPY FOR THE BI
Growers & Manufacturers Exchange	
Growers Exchange, Inc. 47 Growers Sign Service 87 Gulf Stream Nursery, Inc. 43	TO REACH T
Gulf Stream Nursery, Inc. 43	Mail copy to arrive

Half Moon Mfg. & Trading Co. 91 Halpern Bros. 94 Harfigan, Philip 81 Hawkersmith & Sons Nursery 48 Herbst Bros. Seedsmen, Inc. 1 Hess' Nurseries 28-36 Hidden Valley Nursery 30 Hill Nursery Co. D. 96 Hill Nursery 80 Holly Society of America. Inc. 24 Home Nursery 39 Homestead Nurseries 49 Horsford, William Crosby 30 Howard & Smith, Inc. 55 Howards of Hemet 5 Hozon Co. 92 Humphreys Landscape Service 38
Ingentritz Nurseries, Inc. 40 Imperial Nurseries 47 Iron Mountain Evergreen Co. 47
J-M Trading Corp. 67 Jackson & Perkins Co. 26 Jewell Nurseries, Inc. 39 Johnston, William A. 90
Kallay Bros. Co. 41 Keeling Nursery, Forrest 42 Kel Engineering & Equipment Co. 38 Kelly Bros. Nurseries, Inc. 49 Kemp Mfq. Co. 88 Kenyon's Nursery 47 Kingwood Nurseries 41 Kline, Edgar L. 54 Klyn, Inc., Gerard K. 38 Krieger's Wholesale Nursery 47
LaBars' Rhododendron Nursery 22 Lake County Nurserymen's Assn. 41 Lansing Specialties Mfg. Co. 68 Leavenworth Nurseries 39.42 Leeland Farms 43 Lephonr's Evergreen Nursery Co., Inc. 24 Leonard & Son, A. M. 89 Lerio Corp. 85 Lindig Mfg. Co. 93 Lindley Nurseries, Inc. 48 Lovett's Nursery, Inc. 22
Madgee, Inomas J. 55 Maloney Bros, Nursery Co. 48 Martin Co., Inc., Joseph F. 42 Matthews Nursery 43 Maxwell, Bowden & Rice, Inc. 30 McGill & Son, A. 54 McIninch Greenhouses 40 McKee's Nursery 48 Meehan & Sons, Thomas 93 Menne-Pot, Inc. 63 Mentor Rose Growers, Inc. 39 Michigan Christmas Tree Growers Assn. 41 Milton Nursery Co. 53 Mist O-Gation, Inc. 64 Mist-O-Gation, Inc. 64 Monst-Ch Mfg. Works, Inc. 66 Monarch Shingle Co. 90 Monrovia Nursery Co. 50-51 Moran, E. C. 43 Morning Star Nursery 47 Moran E. C. 43 Mount Arbor Nurseries 2 Mount Hood Nursery 55 Mount Arbor Nurseries 2 Mount Hood Nursery 56 Mount Arbor Nurseries 2 Mulco Products, I
National Band & Tag Co. 90 National Rain Bird Sales & Engineering Corp. 70 National Rain Bird Sales & Engineering Corp. 70 Natorp Co. W. A. 42 New Amsterdam Import Co. 84 New Jersey Farm Supply Coop. Assn., Inc. 73 Newport Nursery Co. 42 New Yorker Bag & Burlap Co. 84 Niagara Chemical Division 21 Nursery Equipment Co. 77 Nursery Sales, Inc. 30
Old Orchard Gardens 88 Onarga Nurserv Co. 41 Oregon Blub Farms 54 Organic Gardening & Farming 66 Owen & Son, Inc., T. G. 44 Ozark Nursery Co. 46

Peekskill Nursery 22 Peters Co., Robert B. 77 Peterson & Dering 18 Pierson, Inc., A. N. 22 Pies Peak Nurseries 3 Plantabbs Corp. 88 Plant Marvel Laboratories 85 Portland Wholesale Nursery Co. 55 Praft Co., B.G. 77 Premier Peat Moss Corp. 9 Premier Southern Ticket Co., Inc. 88 Princeton Nurseries 20 Kambo's Wholesale Nurseries, L. J. 45 Rattencraft 74 Ravensberg, Maurice C. 45
Reliance Fertilizer Co. 77 Reynolds, Harry H. 80 Rickert Nurseries 24 Robinson Sales Agency, E. D. 24 Rootspred 32 Roseman Tractor Equipment Co. 76 Rough Bros. 61 Ryan Landscaping Equipment Co. 88
Saffer, AI 71 Scarff's Nursery, Inc. 40 Schumacher, F. W. 47 Semmes Nurseries 48 Sepers Nursery 23 Shamburger Nursery 24 Shenandoah Nurseries 95 Shepard Nurseries 24 Sherman Products, Inc. 83 Sherman Products, Inc. 93 Sherwood Nursery Co. 53 Shore & Co. J. 27 Smith, Inc., X. S. 22 Sneed Nursery Co. 44 Soliaire Industries 77 Southern Industries 77 Southern Nurseries, Inc. 48 Sprayers & Nozzles 90 Stauffer Chemical Co. 25 Steplens Nurseries 45 Sterling Bag & Burlap Corp. 89 Stribling's Nurseries 52 Suncrest Evergreen Nurseries 52 Sunderland Pipe Shop 89 Sunperme Electric Products 94 Sweeney, Krist & Dimm 94
Tankard Nurseries 48 Taubman & Co., Samuel 78 Lennessee Valley Nursery 44 Teeses Valley Nursery 49 Texas Nursery Co. 40 Thomas Enterprises, Inc. 74 Tingle Printing Co. 93 Town & Country 30 Traas' Nursery 49 Tree Moving Equipment Co. 86 Trifschler's Nursery 46 Turfgrass Farm 80 Ullman Co. 66 Understock Nursery 48
Vanderbrook Nurseries, Inc. 28 Vandermolen Export Co. 75 Vander Pol Nurseries 28 Van Engen's Kalamazoo Gardens Nursery 38 Van Veen Nursery 54 Van Pines 44 Vaughan's Seed Co. 69 Verhalen Nursery Co. 64 Verkade's Nurseries 26 Vermeulen & Son, Inc., John 37 Vosters Nurseries & Greenhouses, Inc. 37
W-W Grinder Corp. 72 Wade & Garton Nurseries 99 Want Ads 64 Waynesboro Nurseries 64 Waynesboro Nurseries 65 Wayside Gardens 63 Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower 53 Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower 53 Wests Nursery, Inc., James 37 Westgate Co., W. A. 99 Whalley J. B. 55 Whiteshowers, Inc. 95 Winterock Nurseries 46 Whiteshowers, Inc. 45 William Isaac Langley 22 Williams & Harvey Nurseries 99 Williams Reaction 16 Williams Warsery 60 Williams Nursery 61 Williams Warsery 61 Williams Nursery 62 Williams Warsery 63 Williams Warsery 64 Wirth Hermann A. 99 Woodlot Seed Co. 96 Woodlot Seed Co. 97 York Modern Corp. 75

Forms for the July 1 issue will close Friday, June 5 MAIL COPY FOR THE BIG JULY 15 ISSUE (A.A.N. SPECIAL NUMBER) TO REACH THE OFFICE THURSDAY, JUNE 18.

Zelenka Evergreen Nursery, John G.

Mail copy to arrive at Chicago by these dates-no later!

by the beard of Allah these roses will fill thy coffers with gold....

Step forward oh merchant with the hungry look. It is of roses we must speak. Allah be praised! Such noble offerings have rewarded our toil this year. Roses of Number I grade—to fill the sacred temples to overflowing. No. 1½ grade—suitable for the Maharaja's own garden.

All the popular patented and non-patented varieties, including new roses hard to obtain as the elephant's tusk, old roses as fragrant as incense, All-America winners precious as Kashmir silks. One thousand salaams to our own thrice-blessed incarnations, Angel Wings and Governor Rosellini.

East is East and West is West. But the twains that carry Howards of Hemet roses go everywhere. Mecca sure you send for thy new wholesale catalog before sunset.

"Seasoned Rosebushes" for the wholesale trade exclusively



XUM

JU

of

pro

nov

not

"Ju

tici

tha

nite

mo

ful.

lear

tion

pro

the

eryr

mel,

a vo

of s

gran

moti

the !

Cali

publ

idea

grou

merc

ter j

that

find

mate

dens.

C. A

Palo

a dise

and r

a dis

the f

atten

Th

ler

P

A

The Mirror of the Trade

American Nurseryman

F. R. KILNER Editor and Publisher

FRED H. KILNER Managing Editor

I. G. MOORE

C. A. BRADY, Jr.
Advertising Manager

Editorial

WINTER DAMAGE

Early in spring comment appeared on this page as to the extensive damage done to some types of nursery stock both in nurseries and in home gardens. The delayed spring in some sections caused nurserymen to defer estimates of the injury until the exact extent could be determined. In some cases this will not be known until later, but inquiries and complaints of home gardeners have required increased attention.

Roses, even long-established plants of varieties that normally stand low temperatures, have succumbed. Taxus and some other evergreens have suffered severe injury and even losses. Rhododendrons, azaleas and holly were damaged in the north-

Some plants are slowly making a comeback, but whether they will survive in their weakened condition is a question. Evergreens may outgrow the windburn, but some older specimens are severely damaged. The experienced nurseryman has trouble making an estimate because of the unusual weather conditions of the past autumn and winter, as well as

the current spring.

The same conditions did not prevail generally throughout the northeastern and north central states, but some phases were present in any locality. So an explanation of the weather and its effect contained in a special bulletin sent to members of the Connecticut Nurserymen's Association may assist others in appraising damage. It reads in part: "Last fall the weather was warm and very wet. Plants kept growing well into November so that when a hard freeze came, it caused heavy damage. Plants had no opportunity to harden gradually. Then during the winter months, lack of snow cover caused frost to go down deep, freezing roots so that they could not carry moisture upward. High winds then burned both wood and needles, in the case

of evergreens. Frost depths went as low as a phenomenal 42 inches, which damaged many ornamentals, especially evergreens used in foundation plantings."

Such a combination of weather conditions as was experienced during 1958-59 is so rare that it may not happen again within the lifetime of the present generation. Hence many retail nurserymen adhere to a policy that if stock sold in the spring of 1958 grew successfully last year, responsibility cannot be accepted for winter losses clearly attributable to the weather.

Of course, the same conditions have caused damage and losses to many growers of nursery stock in the states where the unusual weather prevailed.

CALIFORNIA PROMOTION

Retailers and industry leaders in other states, as well as in California. will read carefully the account in this issue of the promotional experiment carried out by members of the California Association of Nurservmen during 10 days of April and termed the California Can-Can Carnival of Nursery Values. It will be studied not only for its methods and success in promoting the sales of the industry and public interest in its retail outlets, but also as a possible solution to the problem, particularly widespread this spring for several reasons, of competition from other retail outlets outside the industry offering nursery stock. The stress on the values offered by retail nurserymen and garden centers over a short period may be more effective in highlighting the comparison with the hit-and-run type of merchandising by other outlets, and the publicity and advertising obtained by the participating members, as well as the industry generally, will ex-tend over a longer period.

The introduction of modern methods of merchandising to many retail nurserymen not hitherto familiar with them, as discovered in the California promotional campaign, will undoubtedly have lasting results. Other members who join in the autumn campaign will add effectiveness, as will also the example of the participants on their fellows and competitors within the industry.

The results of the California experiment remain in part to be analyzed and measured, but the early reports of its success will merit close study by retail nurserymen and the leaders in state associations in other parts of the country.

VARIETIES TO DISCARD

Popular genera such as roses, lilacs, crab apples and flowering cherries, among woody plants, not to speak of the larger number among herbaceous items, seem to multiply in variety constantly by the efforts of commercial and amateur hybridizers. Newer varieties are constantly tested, and a few are found of outstanding merit to supplant the old. But nurserymen are often reluctant to discard their old varieties, either because of popular demand or because of their easy production. But it should be done to keep abreast of the times, to serve the public best and to enhance one's profits in the long run.

Of the list of about 200 varieties of crab apples in the discard list of Dr. Wyman published in the May I issue, nearly half are still in the trade. Of lilacs, discussed in his article in this issue, the discard list is too lengthy to publish, as 500 varieties are grown at the Arnold Arboretum alone and 308 varieties are offered by nurserymen. Each propagator, therefore, should scan his list in comparison with that of the recommended varieties and give the matter not only thought, but action.

FILMS BEING WORN OUT

The movie films circulated at trade meetings and at a variety of groups of home gardeners, through state extension services and other agencies, are so much in demand that prints of them are literally being worn out. They are titled "Landscape for Living" and "Basic Technique for Home Landscaping," the latter distributed by the United States Department of Agriculture. The reports from nurserymen's employees, garden clubs, television station operators and other film audiences are most enthusiastic. Not only have the films educational value, but they are creating more nursery stock sales.

L. J. ENRIGHT, formerly associated with the department of horticulture of the University of Maryland, College Park, Md., has left that post to enter private practice as a consultant forester, landscape architect and ornamental horticulturist at Silver Springs, Md.

specials

other

D s, li-

cher-

ot to

mong

ltiply

fforts

ridiz-

antly

out-

e old.

ctant

either

r be-

. But

oreast

c best

n the

rieties

list of

May 1

n the

is ar-

list is

varie-

Arbo-

es are

oropa-

nis list

e rec-

e the

ction.

UT

ed at

ety of

rough

other

mand

ly be-

Land-

Tech-

" the

Inited alture.

's em-

n staaudit only ie, but urserv

assof hor-Maryas left ractice dscape rticul

State-Wide Promotion in California

Planning, Organization and Timing Pay Off in Nurserymen's Can-Can Carnival

By Richard B. Kilner

The California Can-Can Carnival of Nursery Values, the first industry promotion on a state-wide basis, is now history. And the question is not "Was it successful?," but rather "Just how successful was it?" Participants and observers are agreed that this cooperative venture definitely was a success. But future promotions may be even more successful, having the benefit of lessons learned during this first effort.

A similar and enlarged promotion for autumn was recently approved by the board of directors of the California Association of Nurserymen during their meeting at Carmel, Calif. Certainly this decision is a vote of confidence for the benefits of such a joint merchandising pro-

Plans for this first state-wide promotion took shape last year under the guidance of the Alfred M. Pett-Advertising Agency, Orinda, Calif., which handles the C. A. N. publicity and promotion. The basic idea was for nurserymen, who as a group have not been noted for their merchandising activities, to do a better job in letting the public know that it is at nurseries that it will find the greatest values in plants, materials and accessories for gar-

The plan was introduced at the A. N. 1958 state convention at Palo Alto last September. There was a discussion on the objectives, costs and mechanics of the promotion and a display of the materials. During the following months, Mr. Pettler attended chapter meetings throughout the state, and the C. A. N. executive secretary, Elmer Merz, kept members up to date on arrangements for the campaign and encouraged their efforts through regular releases.

A cooperative promotion with a state-wide scope was new to the industry and a radical step. As such the program was not without its problems before it became a reality. It was greeted with enthusiasm by many nurserymen as the type of activity the industry needed to meet increased competition from other merchandising-minded outlets. Some condemned the idea as smacking of an outright bargain sale unbecoming to the industry. But undoubtedly the largest segment of the dissenters was composed of the many nurserymen who lacked an understanding of the program or a familiarity with the methods to be used.

Educational Work Necessary

This brings up the greatest problem of all, namely, participation. The more nurseries participating in this cooperative effort, the greater the impact would be and the more conscious the public would be of the benefits offered at the nursery. However, many of the methods and materials to be employed were unfamiliar to a great many of the nursery-

For instance, nurserymen were given newspaper mats and radio commercials, so that they could coordinate their own advertising with the over-all promotion. It turned out that the use of these was new to a great many of the nurserymen and

they were reluctant to get involved in something which they did not understand. Thus, there was a great deal more missionary and educational work involved than had been anticipated. However, a great deal was learned toward the formulating of the next promotion, both by the participants and by those planning the campaign.

The months of work and preparation paid off as interest snowballed with the approach of the Can-Can Carnival, which was held from Friday, April 3, to Sunday, April 12. Slightly more than 200 member firms participated, and the number of outlets was higher, because many of these nursery firms operate at more

than one location.

The nurseries were decked out in materials prepared in kit form by the agency. The standard kit contained two bright yellow cloth banners eight feet by 30 inches, two 25foot strings of 12 pennants in assorted colors and 50 6x9-inch cards to list specials being offered. In addition, there were three sizes of newspaper mats and several radio commercials. The kit contained a letter showing how to use the foregoing materials most effectively.

This kit cost \$20. A de luxe kit containing an additional string of pennants, two additional banners and 50 additional cards was available for \$25. These prices, considerably lower than the average for such materials, were made possible through centralized volume produc-

Cost reduction, however, was not





Can-Can Carnival promotion materials, supplied to participants at low cost in kit form after quantity production by the assisting advertising agency, included large banners and strings of pennants for the nursery, as shown above: placards for listing specials, and prepared releases for newspaper and radio use.

JUN

expe

this

timi

not

for 1

satis

busi

good

keep E:

stock

Okla

to s

decla

pere

as in

bama

items

much

Texa

as g

for w

short

tione

sizes '

stock

crease

and r

use fe

sas. (

seeme

higher

specif

dry s

enced

Sto

"W

shippi

and w good wright ery C uing: was a the sp stock i sequen sizes f which did no crease many "We throug and th eration were a ments the sea as satis

Go



Meeting of the board of directors of the California Association of Nurserymen at Carmel when it voted to sponsor a fall sales promotion on lines similar to the successful April Can-Can Carnival, but on an enlarged scale, anticipating participation by 300 member firms.

the chief purpose of the kit. This collection of sales aids, with materials all assembled, ready to use, along with instructions, was designed primarily to help the uninitiated in such merchandising and display procedures and to produce a uniform appearance in the displays and advertising of participating nurseries throughout the state. The campaign theme was carried out in the printed materials through the special type used and through the picture of the cancan girl.

While these were designed as doit-vourself kits, the agency went a step further and sent a letter to all advertising media in the state explaining the promotion and listing the cooperating nurseries, so that the newspapers and radio stations, for instance, could solicit them for tie-in advertising and explain how to use their services.

The C. A. N. also contacted the

media, especially the garden editors, explaining the Can-Can Carnival seeking their cooperation. Growers and suppliers were encouraged to cooperate by helping to arrange special displays, seeing that the nurseries were adequately sup-[Continued on page 70]

ALL-AMERICA ROSES

Garden Party, a pink and white hybrid tea rose; Fire King, a vermilion floribunda, and Sarabande, a scarlet-orange floribunda, are the winners of the 1960 All-America awards, according to a recent announcement by All-America Rose Selections, Inc. Having proved themselves outstanding during two years of trial in the A. A. R. S. test gardens through the country, the new varieties will be available to the public in time for fall planting this year.

Garden Party was developed from

a cross between Charlotte Armstrong and Peace, two previous All-America winners, and displays cream and ivory petals, delicately tinted with soft pink. According to the A. A. R. S. release, the fully double soft blooms, opening from long, wellshaped buds, often measure as much as seven inches across and are supported on long, sturdy stems. The plant is described as vigorous and free branching, producing a continuous succession of flowers.

Fire King is described as a tallgrowing floribunda, particularly useful for landscaping and general gardening use, with perfectly formed, brilliant vermilion flowers measuring two to three inches across. The deep red buds are said to open to brighter blooms of 45 to 50 petals, which form heavy clusters. It is reported to be a strong grower, with dark green foliage that fills out the plant to give it a well-rounded, compact

appearance.

The semidouble blooms of Sarabande are said to be a unique scarletorange and somewhat larger than those of most floribundas, bearing from 12 to 15 petals. A low growth habit and compact form are claimed for it, along with a consequent suitability for use in hedges and border edgings. The A. A. R. S. release also states that the new floribunda comes into early bloom and flowers continuously through the season. Sarabande and Fire King are originations of the late Francis Meilland.

PRESENTATION of a scroll was made to Charles F. Irish, Charles F. Irish Co., Cleveland, O., by the Garden Center of Greater Cleveland. at an Arbor day reception in recognition of Mr. Irish's outstanding contributions to arboriculture at Cleveland and throughout the nation.



Garden Party



Fire King



"At

rong

neri-

and

with

the uble

well-

nuch

sup-The

and

tinu-

tall-

use-

gar-

med,

aring

deep

ghter

hich

orted

dark

plant

pact

Sara-

arlet-

than

aring

owth

imed

suit-

order

e also

omes

tinu-

Both

origi-

lland.

l was

les F.

Gar-

land.

ecog-

con-

leve-

n.

Southern Wholesalers Report **Good Season but Rising Costs**

The over-all picture of the sales experience of southern wholesalers this spring is a favorable one. Optimism is expressed in most reports, not only for the current season, but for the immediate future. Tennessee satisfaction, Kansas' good landscape business, Alabama's and Oklahoma's good trade and Texas' record March keep the reports unanimously bright.

Excessive winter cold damaged stock in some southern areas, the Oklahoma report mentioning injury to semihardy broad-leaved evergreens. Damage in Tennessee was declared small. Cold, however, hampered some fall nursery operations, as indicated in comments from Alabama. Staple ornamentals and fruit items moved well, and there were much heavier rose shipments from Texas to meet dealers' requirements as gardeners sought replacements for winter-killed plants. Although a shortage of grafted junipers is mentioned for Oklahoma and large stock sizes were not plentiful in Tennessee, stock was apparently ample, and increased plantings are not the trend.

Good labor was scarce this spring, and rising wages were noted. Truck use for shipping increased in Kansas. Costs continued to mount and seemed to put more emphasis on higher prices, though there are few specific declarations of increases. A dry spring is being widely experi-

Stock Shortage Reduced Sales

"We have just completed our shipping for the spring, 1959, season, and we feel that it has been a very good season," writes A. D. Cartwright, president, Cartwright Nursery Co., Collierville, Tenn., continuing: "The volume of our shipments was approximately the same as for the spring of '58. We sold too much stock in the spring of '58 and consequently were short of the larger sizes for the season just finished, which accounts for the fact that we did not have any appreciable in-crease in business. We turned down many orders.

"Weather conditions were bad through the early part of the season, and this hindered our digging operations considerably. However, we were able to get most of our shipments out on time, and we feel that the season as a whole can be classed as satisfactory.

"At present the weather is ex-

tremely dry and we are concerned about our spring-planted stock. We have not suffered any appreciable losses yet and feel that we will probably have good stands. Our plantings this year are somewhat larger than in the previous seasons, as we are trying to catch up with the demand and become able to supply stock to all of our customers.

On the whole, I think we should class the '58-'59 season as a satisfactory one and we look forward to an increasing volume of business for the next two or three years at least."

Tennessee Planting Delayed

Henry Boyd, Boyd Nursery Co., notes a strong demand and frequent rains that delayed planting in this report from McMinnville, Tenn.:

Our business has been good this spring. The demand was very strong and we had as much business as we could take care of in the short period that we had for it.

"Plantings are very late in our section this year because of rains two or three times a week in March and April. Our supply next year should be about the same as this year's. If our collections come through as well as the orders did, we will have a successful year.

Sales Up in Tennessee

Increased business at the Morning Star Nursery, Rives, Tenn., resulted in a near sellout in conifers and broad-leaved evergreens. Detailing the season, George Cultra writes as

"Our shipping season is practically over. The season has been a good one-as of May 1, our business was about 7 per cent ahead of last season's. After the first week in our spring evergreen shipping, we have not lost a full day's work all spring. Our orders have gone out fairly well on time, with few exceptions.

"We had very little weather injury, even though we experienced a severe winter. We had a little loss in 1-year deciduous stock, but our conifers and broad-leaved evergreens came through fine. We have cleaned up pretty well-almost all of our conifers and broad-leaved evergreens are sold. The demand for deciduous stock was good on most items, though a few varieties seem to be

[Continued on page 91]

Pacific Coast Wholesalers Optimistic in Spring Reports

An excellent wholesale shipping season is reported from the west coast, one firm declaring that the past spring's business was the largest in its record and another stating the response was up to all expectations. Demands from all parts of the country led to a broad sellout of stock, with roses, again, meeting specially strong calls. Plantings will be kept about the same, and prices will be continued on present levels with a few exceptions.

In the northwest, Oregon wholesale growers also tell of orders from all parts of the country, leading to increases over last year's sales. Quality stock was desired. Though selling was steady from fall to spring, there were some surpluses. The weather was favorable for shipping. In this area, too, some firms had their biggest season. There will be some increase in plantings to develop more finished stock, which was short this year. The outlook for the trade is considered bright, although costs and poor labor are continued problems. Collections are considered nor-

California Shipping Heavy

"Our spring business this year was by far the largest that we have ever experienced," writes Howard Past, president of the Monrovia Nursery Co., Azusa, Calif. "Our sales were approximately 20 per cent above our quota, which is considerably higher than it was last year.

"We grow approximately 1,200 varieties, and it seems that there was a demand for each one of these items. We are going into the summer season in a very satisfactory inventory condition. We have sold practically all the plants that we had available at the start of the season. For the first time since we can remember, the demand was heavy in all areas of the United States, and plants moved rapidly.

We have had no problem in taking care of the heavy shipping season since we inaugurated the pro-

[Continued on page 63]

the

ica

fro

anc

lect in t

usu

D

has

repi

diar

who

the

tion

celsi

Jude

cult

sota.

emp

Hop

Sorting the Woody Ornamentals

The Best

Seventy

Lilacs

By Donald Wyman

Horticulturist, Arnold Arboretum



Syringa Mont Blanc

Sorting out the best of the lilacs is not the easiest thing to do, considering that American nurserymen are offering 308 species and varieties. However, over 500 different kinds are growing in the collections of the Arnold Arboretum, where they have been observed for many years, and studies have been made concerning their respective merits. Reducing this great number to 70 is just as difficult as judging horses; they change from day to day with the amount of sunshine, the climate and the food.

Most nurserymen have available copies of "Lilacs for America," in which is given detailed information concerning all the lilacs being grown in America in 1953. An attempt is made in this article to reduce still further the too lengthy list of top-

ranking lilacs and to include a few newer varieties, as well as those that bloom earlier and later than the major group of S. vulgaris hybrids. Many a gardener is satisfied with merely one or two of the S. vulgaris hybrids, but others who really like the group want to include early and late-blooming plants, so that the blooming period can be stretched out to slightly over a month.

Variation Factors

Everyone who grows these lilacs has noted how they fade from day to day, and some have taken the trouble to compare them carefully with color charts to note variations in color from year to year, resulting, probably, from changes in the total number of sunlight hours, available soil moisture, fertilizer, etc. It is known that some of the darkerflowered forms are much darker on certain richly organic soils than they are on the light sandy and acid soils of New England.

Since most nurserymen list lilacs, they presumably have detailed information about these popular plants. It is impossible here to list all the varieties that were observed to make this recommended list; suffice it to say that specimens of most of the lilacs grown in American nurseries today are growing in the Arnold Arboretum. Also, the accompanying list is not merely the result of notes taken during one growing season, but during several, and it includes the notes available to everyone in "Lilacs for America."

One other point: There are new lilacs appearing from time to time, and some make the grade, but it will be noted that some do not. For instance, according to the following selection, the white-flowering S. vulgaris hybrids have been grown for the past 40 years. New ones there may be, but they have not surpassed these older varieties in general adaptability, in our collections at least As for the later-blooming S. prestoniae hybrids, we grew nearly 40 of them at one time and found such a marked similarity among some and a marked inferiority among others that, even though they were separated into five hard-to-define color groups, only a few really stand out sufficiently above the others to be recommended. Also, the old-fashioned, once-popular late lilic, & villosa, has now been superceded by the brightly colored Preston hybrids.

Finally, the division of color groups of the S. vulgaris hybrids is

Syringa Prestoniae Hybrid Lilac

Illustrations with this article are from photographs supplied by the Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

It is

rkerer on

they

soils

lilacs,

d in-

pular

o list

erved

; suf-

most

rican

n the

ccom-

result

owing

it in-

very-

new

time.

out it not.

e folering TOWD

there

assed

daptleast.

pres-

ly 40 found mong mong were define stand

ers to -fash-S. c, ed by brids. color ids is

ld Ar-

the same used in "Lilacs for America." Sometimes it is most difficult to tell the difference between a variety noted as violet, magenta or purple (especially difficult between magenta and purple), but this seems to be about the best way to attempt to classify them, since they fade on maturing and sometimes change from one color classification to another.

Not all growers will agree with the selection of 70 types, and I shall be the first to admit that the climate and soil where they are grown are extremely important in judging plant performance. However, the list is an excellent one for any individual to start with in making his own selections. At least, it can be said that in the collection of over 500 kinds at the Arnold Arboretum these are usually among the top-ranking lilacs.

DON EWING, Fort Wayne, Ind., has been appointed sales and service representative for the states of Indiana and Michigan for J-M Trading Corp., Chicago, Ill. Mr. Ewing, who was previously engaged in nursery work at Fort Wayne, is active in the Indiana Nurserymen's Association.

SHOREWOOD NURSERY, Excelsior, Minn., was started recently by George Rostron and his son, Judd Rostron, a graduate in horticulture of the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, who had been employed at Homedale Nursery, Hopkins, Minn., for four years.



Syringa Edith Cavell

THE BEST SEVENTY LILACS

I. Early Hybrids of S. Oblata Dilatata and S. Oblata Giraldi

(Blooming 7 to 10 days before most of the S. vulgaris hybrids)

(S = single flowers; D = double flowers; name and date in parentheses are the name of the originator and the date introduced or originated)

Necker	S	pink (Lemoine 1920)
Blue Hyacinth	S	bluish (Clarke 1942)
Assessippi	S	lilac (Skinner 1935)
Esther Staley	S	magenta (Clarke 1948)
Alice Eastwood	D	magenta (Clarke 1942)
Pocohontas	S	purple (Skinner 1935)

II. Syringa Vulgaris Varieties

(Midseason bloom)

WHITE

Single Flowers		
Jan Van Tol (Van Tol 1916)		
Marie Legraye (before 1879)		
Mme. Florent Stepman (Stepman	1908)	
Mont Blanc (Lemoine 1915)		
Vestale (Lemoine 1910)		

Single Flower

Edith Cavell (Lemoine 1916) Ellen Willmott (Lemoine 1903) Jeanne d'Arc (Lemoine 1902) Mme. Casimir Perier (Lemoine 1894) Mme. Lemoine (Lemoine 1890)

Double Flowers

Primrose (Maarse '49) should be mentioned, not as a pure white, but creamy white, some years quite markedly yellowish as the flowers first open.

VIOLET

Double Flowers Single Flowers

Cavour (Lemoine (1910) DeMiribel (Lemoine 1903) Marechal Lannes (Lemoine 1916) Violetta (Lemoine 1916)

Ambassadeur (Lemoine 1930) Decaisne (Lemoine 1910) Firmament (Lemoine 1932) President Lincoln (Dunbar 1916)

BLUE TO BLUISH Ami Schott (Lemoine 1933) Olivier De Serres (Lemoine 1909) President Grevy (Lemoine 1886)

Christophe Colomb (Lemoine 1905) Jacques Callot (Lemoine 1876)

LILAC Alphonse Lavellee (Lemoine 1885) Leon Gambetta (Lemoine 1907) President Carnot (Lemoine 1890) Victor Lemoine (Lemoine 1906

PINK TO PINKISH

Lucie Baltet (Baltet before 1888) Macrostachya (1844)

Belle de Nancy (Lemoine 1891) Katherine Havemeyer (Lemoine 1922) Marc Micheli (Lemoine 1898) Mme. Antoine Buchner (Lemoine 1909) Waldeck-Rosseau (Lemoine 1904)

MAGENTA

Capitaine Baltet (Lemoine 1919) Charles X (Audibert before 1830) Congo (Lemoine 1896) Mme. F. Morel (Morel 1892) Reamur (Lemoine 1904) Ruhm Von Horstenstein (Wilke 1921) Charles Joly (Lemoine 1896) Mrs. Edward Harding (Lemoine 1922) Paul Thirion (Lemoine 1915) President Poincare (Lemoine 1913)

PURPLE

Ludwig Spaeth (Spaeth 1883) Monge (Lemoine 1913) Mrs. W. E. Marshall (Havemeyer 1924) Night (Havemeyer 1943)

Adelaide Dunbar (Dunbar 1916) Anne Tighe (Yeager 1945) De Saussure (Lemoine 1903) Paul Hariot (Lemoine 1902)

SPECIES BLOOMING WITH S. VULGARIS

S. chinensis S. chinensis alba S. chinensis saugeana S. microphylla superba S. persica S. potanini S. pink S. potanini S. pink	CARLO DEL CONTRACTO		· CLO
S. chinensis saugeana S magenta S. microphylla superba S pink S. persica S lilac	S. chinensis	S	lilac
S. microphylla superba S S. persica S lilac	S. chinensis alba	S	white
S. persica S lilac	S. chinensis saugeana	S	magenta
	S. microphylla superba	S	pink
S. potanini S pink	S. persica	S	lilac
	S. potanini	S	pink

III. Late-blooming Hybrids

(Blooming wh	ien S.	vulgaris is fading)
S. henryi Lutece	S	violet (Henry 1900)
S. prestoniae Coral	S	pinkish (Preston 1937)
S. prestoniae Hiawatha	S	pinkish (Skinner 1932)
S. prestoniae Isabella	S	pinkish (Preston 1927)
S. swegiflexa (AA 701-36)	S	pink (Hesse 1934)

IV. Last of All

S. amurensis japonica S

Reorganize Long Island Association

By Robert H. Brewster

Long Island Nurserymen's Association, Inc., has been divided into three divisions in order that each division can function more successfully as a trade organization. Peter Costich, Hicks' Nurseries, Westbury, inaugurated the idea during his term as president in 1958. George Hren, Huntington Station, has been carrying on the idea as the present president and has added new impetus to this program.

Charles Mouquin, Old Brookville, is chairman of the Retail Division, and Dick Papenhausen, Lindenhurst, is the secretary. Much time has been devoted by this division to setting up its purposes and develop-

ing goals.

John Newhouse, Huntington, was appointed chairman of the Growers' Division. The group has held several meetings this season, but these have not been well attended. They have dealt with initiating inquiries on the sale of nursery stock by the New York city park commission, requesting boys of high school age to work in nurseries, investigating the sales of nursery stock in supermarkets and labeling Long Island nursery stock. Lloyd Butler, of the United States Department of Agriculture, went into detail at another meeting on the gypsy moth regulations and other federal regulations affecting Long Island nurserymen.

John Kean, Levittown, was appointed secretary and Don Pollitt,

Brookville, chairman, of the Landscape Contractors' Division. This division has had the largest attendance in the new organization.

Concerned with Unfair Competition

The steering committee of the retail division feels that the time is long past due for local nurserymen to take concrete action against the downgrading of the profession by unqualified merchandisers from nonhorticultural businesses. They are concerned, also, with the methods that should be used when competing against unfair competition.

Some feel that they should start small in a united front and develop an insignia for the association. In addition, they could establish a uniform sign to be displayed on the property of each member of the association. Then they feel that they should go into a modest, but regular, advertising program financed by a small assessment based on gross sales.

Other members of this division. however, feel that the only solution is a large-scale local campaign advertising the purchase of local nursery stock. Such a campaign would require a minimum of \$20,000, which would be raised through assessment. This would be based on a fixed amount of dues and would be collected specifically for advertising. After an initial collection has been made, a definite program could be



Charles Mouquin

job

sca

stin

ass

ing

ret

mir

diff

gro

par sug

vag

He

not

dice

mal

and dele

up con

obta

you

nur

lanc H

thei frie

a n carı

obta

but pan

carı

ly a

ville use

plan

spec

arranged with an advertising agency for a specific period, in order to spend the money collected most effectively.

Discuss Blue Laws

The local Sunday blue laws were also discussed. The retail division suggested that dealers exhibit a sign stating that "The law restricts our Sunday sales to the following: Plant materials, flowers, seeds, plant food, farm produce and souvenirs. All other items, exhibited here, are not for sale on Sunday but may be purchased any weekday."

LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS' GROUP ACTIVE IN L. I. N. A.

Donald F. Pollitt, the energetic chairman of the Landscape Contractors' Division of the Long Island Nurserymen's Association, has presided at several well-attended afternoon and evening meetings of the

Robert Rushmore, Malvese Tractor & Implement Co., gave a talk on the merits of various landscape equipment at one afternoon meeting. At an evening meeting that was held at Roslyn, L. I., April 14, the Sunday blue laws were discussed, as they affect contractors and as they apply to Long Island. Here, the contractors can sell and also deliver nursery stock on any day of the year. They are not allowed to sell or deliver most other materials. For instance, fertilizer cannot be sold or delivered, but



1959 officers of the Long Island Nurserymen's Association: Left to right, (seated) Peter Costich, past president; George Hren, Huntington Station, president; Walton Scherer, Northport; (standing) John Newhouse, Huntington Station, vice-president, and L. S. MacRobbie, East Patchogue, secretary-treasurer. On the executive committee, but not shown in this illustration, are David Bulk, Babylon, and Frank Bongiorno, West Hempstead. Messrs. Hren, MacRobbie, Costich and Bongiorno were also named as directors of the New York State Nurserymen's Association.

ency

r to

most

were

ision

sign

our

Plant

food

All

not

pur-

RS'

A.

getic

Con-

land

pre-

fter-

the

rac-

talk

cape

neet-

that

dis-

ctors

and.

and

any

not

ther

lizer

but



John Newhouse (Chairman, Growers' Division, L. I. N. A.)

plant food can. Local landscape men are not allowed to solicit landscape jobs on Sunday.

The main reason why the landscape contractors' group has been the most active is because it has stimulating discussions on topics of mutual interest. Mr. Pollitt has assigned interesting topics to various contractors for discussion at following meetings, with the help of Secretary John Kean. After short 5minute lectures on each subject by different speakers, all those in the group discuss the problem.

Joe Clark, Greenvale, led a talk on obligations of customers, companies, foremen and salesmen. He suggested that salesmen make no vague promises nor snap estimates. He also warned that they should not knock competitors nor prejudice customers.

Mr. Clark suggested that foremen make inspections prior to, during and after each job. They should also delegate the responsibility of follow-up in each one of their jobs. Most companies are having difficulty in obtaining good, reliable help. Few young men want to learn about nursery plant materials and new landscape methods.

He suggested that foremen and their men should not be over-friendly with customers. Courtesy is a necessity, but familiarity can be carried too far. It is difficult to obtain clean, sober, reliable men, but those that are hired by the company should also be prompt and carry on the landscape job as quickly as possible. Richard Soper, Rockville Centre, led a discussion on the use of nursery plant materials for planting contracts.

Don Pollitt discussed landscape specifications. He reported that his

company includes its guarantee, phrased in layman's language, in the original letter attached to the specifications. A size is quoted for each item but not a price, as the latter generally results in cut-throat competition. A form letter is prepared and amended during the slack times for the secretary to type in the busy season. The firm's specifications are not specific enough to compare, item by item, on a competitive bid. Company officials feel that they can do a better job by bidding on the entire project.

Offers Maintenance Service

Ben Lizza, Oyster Bay, spoke for John Kean on maintenance work. His company offers a complete maintenance service for home grounds after these grounds have been planted. It has been found that a good foreman with a maintenance crew of only two or three men can handle this work efficiently. Mr. Lizza noted, however, that it is easy to grow careless on a maintenance Much competition is encountered in this field from inexperienced 1-man operators doing part-time work. He feels that these men get proportionately more money for their little know-how than an experienced nurseryman.

Ed Anderson, East Patchogue, spoke on guarantees and methods of payment. According to his company's policy, the salesman asks the customer, after clinching the sale, how he intends to make payments. Full payment within 30 days of the completion of a job is the firm's standard. If, however, the customer says that he intends to pay within



John Kean (Secretary, Landscape Division, L. I. N. A.)

60 days, the policy is to request onethird payment at the time of completion, one-third 30 days later, and the balance 60 days after completion.

In the discussion that followed, it was brought out that this is not a general practice. Other contractors request a down payment of more than 25 per cent, except on repeat jobs. Most of these contractors have federal housing administration forms available. Mr. Anderson said that his company has a policy of no requests for credit references, as it has good retail accounts in most instances.

The firm offers a 50 per cent guarantee on any nursery stock planted by its crews that does not survive a 6-month period. Granting exceptions to this policy is left com-

[Continued on page 48]



Steering committee of the Landscape Division of the Long Island Nurserymen's Association: Left to right, (seated) John Kean, Levittown; Donald R. Pollitt, Brookville; Edward Innella, Port Washington; (standing) Ed Anderson, East Patchogue; Benjamin Lizza, Oyster Bay; Richard Soper, Rockville Centre, and Joseph Clark, Greenvale.

Mail-Order Reports Mostly Favorable

Favorable reports on mail-order sales for this spring have come from New York, Missouri, Minnesota and Iowa. Michigan firms told of some decrease, but felt the weather and the state's motor industry decline provided the reasons. An early freeze and late thawing hampered work generally in the east. However, losses inflicted on homeowners' plantings undoubtedly spurred replacement purchases, especially in roses, which along with broad-leaved evergreens suffered the most. April was better than March, and where May was not too hot for planting, orders were continuing on a good level.

Stock noted in the upswing were dwarf fruit trees, grapevines, deciduous shrubs and trees, roses and bulb items. Higher shipping costs were felt to be a deterrent to ordering by mail and likely to turn some planters to garden shops for supplies. Slow mail deliveries are also continuing, a truck-mail shipping plan being attempted to cut down on some mailing costs and damage.

Good Sellout in New York

Digging delays but satisfying sales are cited by John W. Kelly, Kelly Bros. Nurseries, Inc., Dansville, N. Y., in a report as follows:

"Each year seems to have its particular problems. With an early freeze last fall we were left with much of our stock in the field. Usually we can do some digging during the winter. This year the frost went very deep, and then, when it did thaw, we were hampered with wet weather, which held up digging operations, accounting for some late shipments.

"We were quite pleased with business in general this spring. We are still having a nice volume of retail orders. It looks as if we will have as good a sellout as we have had in many years."

Otto Stern, Stern's Nurseries, Inc., Geneva, N. Y., attributes the rise in his firm's business to a proportionate increase in promotional efforts. He writes:

"Our mail-order sales are ahead of last year's in proportion to our 50 per cent greater investment in catalogs and follow-up literature. Our mailing list of more than 1,000,000 customers is being increased steadily by special offers in magazines, newspapers and on TV, at a cost per name slightly higher than last year's."

Michigan Decrease

Winter losses and shortages, along with mailing cost increases, reduced sales this year, according to Robert W. Ackerman, Jr., Ackerman Nurseries, Bridgeman, Mich., who elaborates as follows:

"Exceptionally warm weather is rapidly bringing our 1959 spring season to a close (May 5). We hoped May would be cool so as to stretch out the planting season and help us pick up some of the orders we lost during January and March, but it looks as though this was just wishful thinking. Our retail mail-order business was about 14 per cent behind last year's.

"We had one of the most severe winters lower Michigan experienced in many a year. Records indicate over 105 inches of snow in this area from November until the last snowfall, plus a great deal of ice. This resulted in considerable breakage on stock in the field, plus girdling of the trees from the layer of ice. We lost probably 10,000 trees due to this condition.

"We also had a short supply of peach this year, due to a poor stand of seedlings from our peach pits the previous year. The few trees we did have were exceptionally large and not the size a commercial grower would be interested in. Further, although we had quite a large supply of sour cherry, the demand for it seemed to be considerably greater than the supply. The short supply of these two items, and the large unemployment census were contributing factors to our being behind last season in sales.

ear

nity

SECO

ture

roa

Pla

tow

loca

mei

mu

hon

nal

and

con

a w

"Also, we are large growers of strawberry plants, and there did not seem to be anywhere near the demand for this commodity we had anticipated.

"Due to the severe winter conditions, there was great loss of rose-bushes all over the country, which resulted in a terrific demand for roses; therefore, we sold more than we had anticipated. Grapevines, especially Concord, also were much in demand this spring.

"When summing up this situation, we believe that the nurseryman can blame most of the reduction in retail mail-order trade to the constant increase in parcel post and express charges; they have increased to the extent where the homeowner finds it advisable and more profitable to buy from a local garden center."

C. R. Emlong, Emlong Nurseries, Stevensville, Mich., blames severe weather conditions for a drop in spring mail-order sales that his firm and others in the area have experienced. He writes:

"Our spring business went along very well during the months of January and February in spite of the [Continued on page 76]

ACTIVE CAREERS RECOGNIZED AT WASHINGTON



Senator Harry F. Byrd of Virginia, right, who was recognized as one of the "greatest living Americans," and Dr. Richard P. White, executive vice-president of the American Association of Nurserymen, left, who was recognized as the chairman of the board of regents of the six institutes for management at the annual meeting of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, April 27, had opportunity to talk about apples, apple trees and the nursery business.

ped etch p us lost it it hful ousihind vere aced cate area low-This e on g of We

this y of and

the we arge

her,

sup-

for

ater

pply

arge

trib-

nind

s of

not

de-

had

ndi-

ose-

hich

for than ines, nuch tion, can

inoress the inds

vere
in
firm
perilong
Janthe



Over-all view of second Siebenthaler garden center at Dayton, O., showing the main entrance, wide surrounding walks, extensive use of glass walls and enclosed and lath-shaded display fronts facing one parking area at the extreme right.

Siebenthalers Open New Garden Center

A new nursery installation has earned the plaudits of its community only a month after opening.

The Siebenthaler Co. opened its second garden center facility, pictured on this page, April 2 at Whipp road and Far Hills avenue, Dayton, O. Less than three weeks later, the Plan Association of Washington township, in which the center is located, awarded Siebenthaler's a merit award for "excellence in community development." The citation honored Siebenthaler's "... for signal contribution to the architectural and landscaping improvement of our community, and in appreciation of a wholehearted spirit of cooperation

in adhering to the highest standards of planned community development."

The new Siebenthaler facility covers more than six acres, with 7,500 square feet of floor space under roof for the display of all kinds of lawn and garden supplies, and garden and home accessories and art objects for the arrangement of flowers and plants. A large lath-covered area is incorporated in the layout at one end of the enclosed structure.

The building, which has a broad walk extending along one full side of the structure where the main entrance is located and across one end, presents a most attractive appearance to customers who arrive in cars and use the well-planned parking areas. One of the latter faces the length of the main display room, where the merchandise inside is easily visible, and another faces high glass walls enclosing one end of the center, flanking the main entrance.

Much know-how gained in the operation of the firm's first garden center unit has found expression in the new facility. Lighting equipment, recessed between ceiling beams, combines fluorescent tubing and directed spotlights. On a concrete floor varied display techniques are employed. Slightly raised platform areas hold patio and garden furnishings, and



Officials of the Siebenthaler Co., which recently opened a second garden center at Dayton, O.: Left to right, Robert K. Siebenthaler, John R. Siebenthaler, John D. Siebenthaler, George Siebenthaler and James C. Siebenthaler.





Interior views of the new Siebenthaler garden shop at Dayton, O., showing island displays and lighting and ceiling treatment; the service counter is near the main entrance, which is at the back of the right-hand view and at the right in the other part of the illustration.

curbed areas hold plant groupings. Near the plant displays are convenient facilities for indoor plant

watering.

Island displays are of several types, some being on recessed bases and others on casters which permit interior rearrangement as desired. Some metal stands, as shown, have enclosed compartments below the shelf area to hold reserve stock. In the illustrations here can be noted two different grass seed displays, one, at the left, being of a packaged advertised brand and the other, at the right-hand side, being of bagged quantities of bulk seeds that are kept below in cylindrical drums. Also at the right can be noted the varied lines of plant foods, kept neatly in bins and on the top of a 3-tiered stand. And beyond seed racks and bulb bins can be seen the combination of plants and accessories that occupy the window space at the right. Use of end space on an island display to feature a large stock of gardening gloves is noteworthy in the foreground of one illustration.

Appropriate Plantings

At the center's dedication, a new Siebenthaler development-the Moraine ash-was planted. The Moraine ash is a graceful tree, with more delicate leaves of a darker green than the ordinary ash. Siebenthaler officials expect it to be as popular as their earlier development, the Moraine locust.

The new ash, originally from the Danube river area of Romania, is smaller than the native ash, but fast-

[Concluded on page 73]

Open Third Outlet at Houston

Beginning with one store in 1940, Houston's Flowerland Nursery. Houston, Tex., blossomed recently into three locations with the addition of a third outlet in Houston's Memorial Park area, at 1501 Post Oak road. Other locations are at 5201 South Main street and 11835 Almeda street. The general management of Flowerland Nursery is exercised by Mrs. E. L. Manning.

The new nursery center is near a

residential development, making it convenient for gardeners and homeowners. Spacious parking area is available to accommodate all customers on even the busiest days.

Flowerland's slogan of "One stop garden shop" is exemplified by the Post Oak road location. Gardeners may purchase nursery stock of all kinds, 85 per cent of which is grown by Flowerland, plus house plants, pottery, birdbaths, redwood planters, fertilizers, insecticides, bulbs, flower seeds and garden tools.

The new center, as well as the firm's other two establishments, offers both free landscaping advice and a professionally trained staff. Flowerland has made browsing through the garden center convenient for the customers by installing wide walkways, by grouping similar stock and by displaying clearly marked signs giving the plant name and price.

The Post Oak road store is open seven days a week, from 8 a. m. to 5:50 p. m., and is illuminated at night when the store is closed, displaying the plants to the passersby after dark.

All Flowerland stores give weekly prizes, awarding one each Saturday of about \$10 value.



Extensive displays of container plants at Flowerland Nursery's new garden shop at Houston, Tex., are illuminated with floodlights at night.

part

bene as

ient,

the a. is

fast-

on

ng it

a is

stop

the

f all

rown

ants.

iters,

ower

the of-

dvice staff. vsing

lling

milar

early

name

open n. to

d at

ssers-

eekly irday



FARM CHEMICALS

4 profit tips for nurserymen









1. Please customers twice with DOW IRON CHELATES

Customers will pay a premium for the greener, healthier trees, plants and shrubs that you've treated with Dow iron chelates, Versenol F and Versenol FA. These sources of highly available iron prevent chlorosis from iron deficiency, keep stock healthy and in full foliage, full bloom. Profit twice by selling customers the convenient packages of Versenol® iron chelates that will help them keep their nursery stock full of growing vigor.

2. Lively sales from grass killer, DOWPON

Stock this modern Dow grass killer to use and to sell. Dowpon® controls tough annual and perennial grasses systemically. Sprayed on leaves, it kills roots too. Available in handy 1-pound packages for home garden use and in larger quantities for profitable application around your nursery.

3. Long term weed, grass control with NOVON

You'll find many places around your nursery for Novon®, the nonselective combination weed and grass killer that gives full season control usually with one application. Stock it, too, for customers who'll want it for use around patios, driveways, sidewalks and other areas to control both weeds and grass with a single, simple spraying.

4. Protect nursery soil with DOWFUME MC-2

Get faster starting, faster growing and faster selling nursery stock by protecting every square foot of soil with Dowfume® MC-2 before planting. This powerful, positive soil fumigant controls nematodes and other soil-borne pests that stunt plants, trees and shrubs. Handy dispenser cans make Dowfume MC-2 easy to apply under a gasproof cover.

One more tip—contact your Dow distributor real soon. He'll show you how these and other Dow chemicals can add profit to your nursery business.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY · MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

We Thank You!



for the splendid season you have made possible for us with your orders. We hope that you have had a busy and profitable season.

All of us are looking to the coming year with enthusiasm and optimism. The prospects for the nursery business are good. Home building continues on a high level. Gardening has become America's No. I hobby. The demand for nursery stock is at an all-time high.

Maintain customer interest at a high level with these newer and better items:

CHRISTINE BUISMAN ELM
DEUTZIA CORYMBOSA
EUONYMUS DUPONT
EUONYMUS SARCOXIE
CARYOPTERIS AZURE
MARSHALL SEEDLESS ASH
IDAHO LOCUST

MORAINE LOCUST
SUNBURST LOCUST
SKYLINE LOCUST
IMPERIAL LOCUST
REDGOLD HONEYSUCKLE
GLOWING EMBER QUINCE
PLATINUM JUNIPER

Full information upon request.

THE WILLIS NURSERY CO.

"Your Wholesale Nurserymen"
Ottawa, Kan.

COMING EVENTS

MEETING CALENDAR

June 1 to 3—Short course for nurserymen, Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette, La.

June 3 and 4—California Association of Nurserymen and the department of ornamental horticulture, California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, annual nurserymen's refresher course, Cal Poly campus.

June 7 to 9—Alabama Nurserymen's Association, annual convention, Admiral Semmes hotel, Mobile, Ala.

June 7 to 9—Georgia State Nurserymen's Association, convention, Radium Springs, Albany, Ga.

June 14 to 16—Maryland Nurserymen's Association, summer meeting, Harrison Hall hotel, Ocean City, Md.

June 14 to 16—South Carolina Nurserymen's Association, annual convention, Wade Hampton hotel, Columbia, S. C.

June 18—Kansas Arborists' Association, field day, Wichita, Kan.

June 18 and 19 — Fifth annual nunerymen's and growers' short course, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.

June 19 to 21 — Landscape seminar, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.

June 22 to 24—Illinois State Nurserymen's Association, short course, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Ill.

June 22 to 24—Kentucky State Nurserymen's Association, summer meeting, Ken Lake hotel, Kentucky Lake state park, Hardin, Ky.

June 23 and 24—Short course for Missouri nurserymen, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

June 28 to 30—Mississippi Florists' and Nurserymen's Association, convention, Eola hotel, Natchez, Miss.

June 28 to July 1—Plains Nurserymen's Association and the New Mexico Association of Nurserymen, fifth joint convention, Hilton hotel, Albuquerque, N. M.

July 1—Connecticut Nurserymen's Association, family party, Lake Compounce, Bristol, Conn.

July 7 to 9—New York State Nurserymen's Association, summer meeting, Statler Club, Cornell University campus, Ithaca, N. Y.

July 10—Ohio chapter, National Shade Tree Conference, summer meeting, Ohio agricultural experiment station, Wooster, O.

July 18 to 23—American Association of Nurserymen, annual convention and trade show, Sheraton hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.

August 4 to 7—Michigan Association of Nurserymen, nursery and landscape management conference and nursery tour, Michigan State University, East Lansing.

August 5—New Jersey Association of Nurserymen, summer meeting, Princeton Nurseries, Princeton, N. J.

August 5 to 7—West Virginia Nurserymen's Association, summer meeting, Daniel Boone hotel, Charleston, W. Va.

August 6 and 7-Iowa Nurserymen's

Send

Wholes

ence Bo

of 152

color i

salespec

for the

TS

rsery-

ation nt of State bispo,

men's lmiral arsery-adium men's rrison Nurs-onven-ambia, iation,

Uniminar, Rouge, arseryuthern Nurseting, state or Misssouri, ts' and

Mexico joint terque.

ounce.

rsery.

mpus,

Shade

, Ohio

tion of

d trade Pa.

ciation dscape

ursery, East

nceton

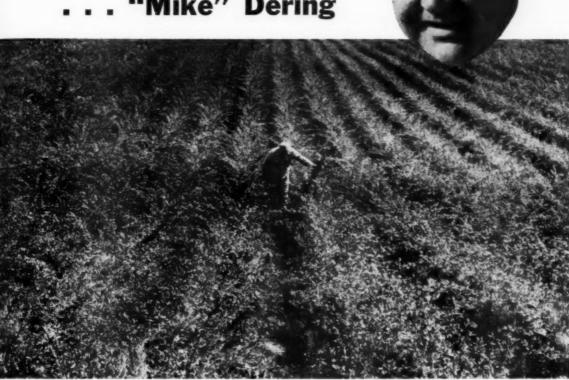
ursery-

g, Dan-

ymen's

"THANK YOU...

for a terrific season!"
... "Mike" Dering



. . and the bigger year just ahead

NEW CATALOG NOW READY!

Send today for our new 24-page Wholesale Catalog and Rose Reference Book. Contains full descriptions of 152 rose varieties and beautiful color illustrations of P&D introductions. A useful reference for your salespeople and your customers. Free for the asking.

Thanks to our many friends and customers, 1959 was one of the finest we have ever had. Fortunately, we had a very good crop and an ample supply still in cold storage when we learned of the heavy winter damage in some eastern areas. Our "Operation Air Lift," which supplied fresh dormant roses overnight, was well received by nurserymen in these areas.

Our fields look wonderful and indicate that another bumper crop is in prospect. When you come out to Oregon to see our Centennial Exposition, June 10 to September 17, be sure to visit our fields and gardens, too.



Peterson & Dering
ROSE GROWERS
SCAPPOOSE OREGON



OREGON'S BEST SOURCE OF GOOD ROSES

"THE FINEST ANYWHERE"

JUI



SHADEMASTER LOCUST

(Plant Patent No. 1515)

PRINCETON UPRIGHT THORNLESS HONEY LOCUST

Picture shows a 2-yr. tree, 11/2in. cal. Note its straight trunk, ascending branches and excellent root development.

THIS TREE REQUIRES NO STAKING

The Finest Thornless Honey Locust Available

ORDER THESE FROM OUR LICENSED GROWERS OR DIRECT FROM US



SUMMERSHADE MAPLE

(Plant Patent No. 1748)

Our new, rapid-growing, heat-resistant, upright Norway Maple.

Picture shows 3-year tree, 13/4-in. cal. Its dark green foliage is larger and more leathery than in other Norway Maples and resists wind burn and insect injury. It is self-branching and quickly forms an excellent broadbased pyramidal head with definite leader maintained to the top.

Its superior growth rate, form and improved foliage will make money for you.

RESERVE YOUR TREES NOW TO BE SURE YOU WILL HAVE THESE ALL-IMPORTANT VARIETIES!

At Princeton you will find in wide selection the finest trees obtainable, also a very complete general ornamental line.



NURSERIES PRINCETON

Princeton, N. J. Phone: WAInut 4-1776

Association, summer meeting, Shenandoah Nurseries, Shenandoah, Ia.

August 9 to 11-National Mail Order Nurserymen's Association, Inc., summer meeting, Hotel La Salle, Chicago, Ill.

August 11 to 13-Ohio Nurserymen's Association, summer meeting, Lake Erie College, Painesville, O.

August 12 - Pennsylvania Nurserymen's Association, summer meeting, Hershey park, Hershey, Pa.

August 16 to 18 - Virginia Nurserymen's Association, summer meeting, the Cavalier hotel, Virginia Beach, Va.

August 16 to 19-Texas Association of Nurserymen, annual convention, Fort Brown memorial center, Brownsville, Tex.

August 17 to 21-National Shade Tree Conference, annual meeting, Statler hotel, Detroit, Mich.

August 19 - New England Nursery men's Association, summer meeting, Harkness memorial park, Waterford, Conn.

August 23 to 25-Southern Nurserymen's Association, annual convention, Robert Myer hotel, Jacksonville, Fla.

September 22 to 24-California Association of Nurserymen, annual convention, Lafayette hotel, Long Beach, Calif.

MISSOURI COURSE PLANS

Detailed plans for the short course for Missouri nurserymen, to be held June 23 and 24 at the University of Missouri, Columbia, have been announced by D. F. Milikan, acting secretary, Missouri State Nurserymen's Association. Monday evening, June 22, an informal get-together in the lobby of the Daniel Boone hotel precedes the course activities, which are scheduled as follows:

Morning session in room 208, Memorial Union, with D. F. Milikan, assistant professor of horticulture, University of

Missouri, presiding.
8:30 a.m.—Registration.
9:15 a.m.—"The Horticulture Department," by R. A. Schroeder, chairman, department of horticulture, University of

9:30 a. m.—"New Zealand Facts," by Dr. E. E. Chamberlain, director of plant disease division, department of scientific and industrial research, Auckland, New Zealand.

10:45 a. m.-Welcome by Dean J. H. Longwell, dean and director, Missouri agricultural experiment station, Colum-

11 a. m.—Panel discussion on nursery problems, with T. W. Bretz, professor of forestry, University of Missouri, discussing pathological problems; D. D. Hemphill, professor of horticulture, University of Missouri, discussing a particulture, University of Missouri, discussing a period professor of horticulture, University of Missouri, discussing a period particulture, university of the professor of horticulture, university of the h of Missouri, discussing chemical weed control; J. Levitt, professor of botany, University of Missouri, discussing nutri-tional and physiological problems, and R. Taven, assistant professor of horticulture, University of Missouri, discussing propagation and other cultural problems.

12 noon-Lunch. Afternoon session in room 208, Memorial Union, with Ellery Bennett, Chemore Seed & Nursery Co., St. Joseph,

Mo., presiding.

1:15 p. m.—"Regulatory Problems in
'59," by J. R. Anderson, state entomologist, Jefferson City, Mo.

1:45 p. m.—"The Use of Native Shrubs

XUM

Te

ndoah

Order mmer 11.
men's Erie
rseryHerrserytreer, Text
Tree

Assoourse held ity of n anacting

rseryening, gether he hovities, 78: Memosistant ity of

e De-

ts," by

f plant ientific

, New

J. H.

issour

Colum-

ursery

ssor of

Hemp-

versity

weed

nutriand R.

ulture,

propa

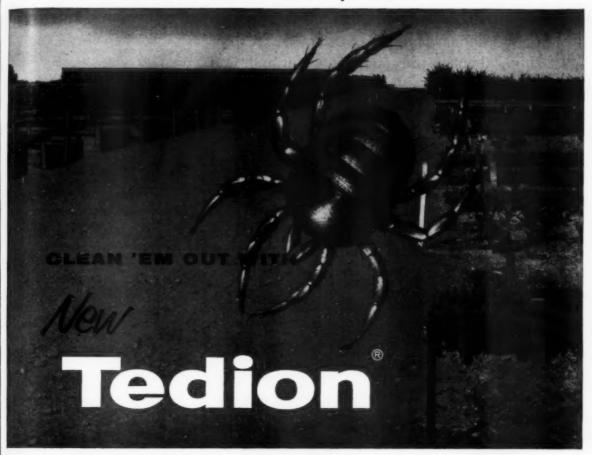
Joseph,

ems in

Shrubs

B, Me-

Don't Let Mites Eat Up Your Profits!



GET LONGEST LASTING CONTROL



Mite populations are multiplying due to use of newer insecticides which kill other insects but have no effect on mites. These parasites disfigure your nursery stock, stunt growth and downgrade sales values. They can seriously affect your profit picture.

Tedion is a new chemical which keeps your plants mitefree for weeks on end. It will not harm the natural enemies of mites and insects—ladybird beetles, for example, or other beneficial species such as pollinating bees.

Safety is another feature of Tedion. It can be used even on highly sensitive flowering plants, with one exception— White Butterfly roses, where it has shown some leaf drop.

So to save time, money and improve your profits, you'll be way ahead to spray with Tedion. You can buy it from dealers of any company listed below.

Tedion is available from CALIFORNIA SPRAY CHEMICAL COMPANY • GENERAL CHEMICAL DIVISION NIAGARA CHEMICAL DIVISION • STAUFFER CHEMICAL COMPANY and their Dealers

Technical Chemicals Department, Niagara Chemical Division, Food Machinery and Chemical Corp.

Now that the present shipping season is well under way, it is not too early to think about requirements for fall and next spring.

We have an excellent supply of material to take care of your needs.

Plan to visit our nursery at Cromwell during the summer if possible. We are sure you would find the trip interesting, and you are always welcome.

A. N. PIERSON, INC.

Cromwell, Conn.

Phone: Middletown, DIamond 7-2511



ORNAMENTALS TREES SHRUBS

EVERGREENS

Wholesale growers of a general assortment for the best landscape plantings.

BRYANT'S NURSERIES

Princeton, Illinois

FOR 57 YEARS

Our business has been growing Rhododendrons Azaleas

> Perennials, Roses All Nursery Items

BOBBINK NURSERIES, INC. 586 Paterson Ave.

E. RUTHERFORD, N. J.

DECIDUOUS AND EVERGREEN TREES AND SHRUBS

Outstanding assortment. Write for Wholesale Price List.

LOVETT'S NURSERY, INC.

B&B EVERGREENS

Hemlock Pfitzer Juniper **Globe Arborvitae**

Nursery located north end of Broad Brook on Connecticut Highway No. 140.

Ask for Wholesale Price List

E. NORMAND MYERS

Nurseryman Broad Brook, Conn.

AZALEAS AND HEDGE PLANTS

Splendid stock.

Write for Price List.

DIAMOND STATE NURSERIES MILFORD, DEL.

and Trees in Landscaping," by R. E. McDermott, associate professor of for-estry, University of Missouri.

3 p. m.—"Landscaping in New Zealand," by Dr. E. E. Chamberlain. 7 p. m.—Barbecue at Wilkerson Nurs-ery, Columbia.

JUNE 24

Session in room 208, Memorial Union,

with Stanley McLane, J. C. Nichols Co., Kansas City, Mo., presiding. 9:15 a. m.—"Helping the Customer Buy," by R. A. Lansford, associate pro-fessor of marketing, University of Missouri.

10:30 a. m.—"What the Customer Really Wants," by W. Stephenson, dis-tinguished professor of advertising, Uni-versity of Missouri.

12 noon-Lunch and business meeting, Memorial Union.

OHIO TREE MEETING

The summer meeting of the Ohio chapter of the National Shade Tree Conference is scheduled for July 10, according to Prof. L. C. Chadwick, Ohio State University, Columbus, The sessions will be held at the Ohio experiment station, Wooster, O.

PLAINS, NEW MEXICO MEET

Registration for the joint convention of the Plains Nurserymen's Association and the New Mexico Association of Nurserymen will begin Sunday afternoon, June 28, at the Hilton hotel, Albuquerque, N. M. Opening of convention exhibits is also scheduled for Sunday afternoon, and an "ice-breaker" party will be held in the evening. Formal sessions of the convention, which will continue through July 1, begin Monday morning and are programed as follows:

JUNE 29

9:30 a. m.- "Sales Promotion in Garden Centers and Nurseries," by Dr. E. R. Jensen, New Mexico College of Agricul-ture and Mechanic Arts, State College,

11 a. m.—"What's New in Insect Control," by John Durkin, extension entomologist, New Mexico A. and M.

12 noon — Men's and ladies' Dutch lunch and style show. 2 p. m.—"Laws and Regulations of Interest to Nurserymen," by Dallas Rierson, director, New Mexico state depart-

ment of agriculture.

3 p. m.—"The Development of New Pecan Varieties for the Southwest," by Roy E. Harper, horticulturist, New Mexico ico A. and M.

7 p. m.-Chuck wagon dinner and informal dance.

JUNE 30

8 a. m.—Men's breakfast. 9 a. m.—"Effect of Pruning on Plants," by M. M. Thompson, Corona Clipper Co. 10:30 a. m.—"Merchandising Methods in Nurseries and Garden Centers"in Nurseries and Garden Centers —pane discussion, with Ralph Callaway, Calla-way Nursery, Carlsbad, N. M., moderator. 12:15 p. m.—Men's and ladies' lunch. "Give Me Tomorrow," by Delbert

by

du

lab

an

Ca

Th

haj

typ

It o

or

at

lan

Bar cep

eco

pea loa

dur

fas

ma

acti

you

equ

loar vet

"Do-it-all" Tractor for growers LANDSCAPERS RETAILERS



If you're cutting down your profit by operating several part-time, light-duty or single-purpose machines—or "breaking your back" on handlabor jobs—you'll find life easier, and profits bigger, with a "do-it-all" Case 210 Utility Loader.

This speedy labor-saver gives you the happy combination of a contractor-type machine that's equally at home with most agricultural implements. It can work efficiently on a single job, or change tools quickly and handle a variety of scattered nursery and landscaping assignments.

Basic Case 210 Loader gives you exceptional power and stamina for fast, economical handling of topsoil, humus, peat. It maneuvers easily, gets full loads quickly, lifts half-a-ton to 10'5", dumps clean with 8'5" clearance for fast dump-and-go. Quick-change attachments make it extra useful for material, equipment handling.

Free trial

See the multi-purpose Case 210 in action...try it on your work before you invest in any kind of new or used equipment. Get first-hand proof of how Case 210 can lighten your work-load and reduce costs of hand-labor, yet cut your investment in equipment.

CASE CO., RACINE, WIS.

\$259800

Complete with 13-cu. It. bucket, f.o.b. factory — plus freight, taxes, installation. Price subject to change without notice.





Clip and mail this jumbo coupon for details

One Case 210 with multiple attachments handles all these jobs

MAIL THIS COUPON TO: J. I. Case Co., Dept. F1619,

Racine, Wisconsin

Send complete information on Utility machinery checked:

- Case 210 Loader:
 Load topsoil, peat, humus, manure
 Mix soil, humus, sand
 Haul humus, mulch, trash
 Spread topsoil, grade subsoil
 Dig and carry stock
 Handle coal, stone, fertilizer
 Load-out snow
- Pallet fork attachment: Handle flats, crates Lift-carry pipe, lumber
- Buildoxer attachment:
 Regrade planting areas
 Spread fill, topsoil
 Backfill over tile
- ☐ All-purpose blade and scarifier-scraper:
 Level for seeding, sodding, irrigation
 Cut ditches, build terraces
 Smooth drives, roadways
- ☐ Earth auger:
 Dig planting holes
 Set fences, trellises
- Plews:
 Break sod and new fields
 Mix-in humus, fertilizer
 Cut quick heel-in trenches
- Harrows and rotary hoe:
 Prepare soil for plants
 Mix-in fertilizer, seeds
 Mulch and weed
- Fertilizer distributors:
 Seed lawns, fields
 Spread chemical and dry fertilizer
- Roller packer:
 Firm soil before planting
 Roll-in lawn seeds
- Mowers and cutters:
 Clean fence-rows, border areas
 Hire-out lawn, weed, hay cutting
- Other

 I am interested in trying a "210" without cost or obligation.

City

MAN t. E. for-

Zea-Nurs-

omer pro-Mis-

omer dis-Unieting,

Ohio Tree y 10, wick, nbus. Ohio

ET ven-

Assobegin the M. ts is noon, ll be

sions connday fol-

Conomol-Outch

E. R.

ns of Rierepart-New ," by Mex-

ants,"

nd in-

er Co. ethods panel Callarator. lunch.



EVERGREENS

300 acres of choice Evergreens ready for immediate resale Write for list.

GARDNER'S NURSERIES. Inc. ROCKY HILL, CONN.

BLOODGOOD NURSERIES

Dept. American Nursery Co. Established 1790

ANNOUNCES

the moving of their nursery operation from Commack, L. I., N. Y., to Doylestown, Pa.

Rt. 313, North of Crosskeys

Serving the Wholesale Trade

LINING-OUT STOCK

Seedlings, Rooted Cuttings and Transplants Write for list.

LEGHORN'S EVERGREEN NURSERY CO., INC. 50 Geer St. Cromwell, Conn.

Fine Taxus Liners

Taxus henryi

14 to 18 ins., XX, \$60.00 per 100; \$550.00 per 1000.

BROOKFIELD GARDENS It. 46 Delaware, N. J.

Downing, manager, Midland, Tex., chamber of commerce

3 p. m.-Plains Nurserymen's Associa-

tion meeting. 3 p. m.—New Mexico Association of Nurserymen meeting.

4 p. m.—P. N. A. and N. M. A. N. joint meeting; introduction of new offi-

7 p. m.—Banquet, with Burl Huffman, former University of New Mexico football coach, master of ceremonies. "On the Dark Side of Midnight," by

Delbert Downing.

9 p. m .- Dancing.

JULY 1

8:30 a. m.—"Plant Feeding," by Tom Scarborough, Tom's Tree Place, Lubbock,

10:30 a. m.—Bus trip and picnic.

Separate events are also scheduled for the ladies and children attending the convention. On Monday afternoon a bridge and canasta party is planned for the ladies while the younger generation is being entertained with films, and on Tuesday afternoon the children will enjoy a swimming session, leaving their mothers free for shopping or sightseeing at Albuquerque.

OHIO SUMMER EVENT

Detailed plans for the summer meeting of the Ohio Nurserymen's Association, August 11 to 13, have been released. Lake Erie College, Painesville, O., will be the headquarters. Sleeping facilities will be available in three new dormitories on the campus, and there are also excellent motels in the area where reservations can be made. For small children accompanying their parents to the meeting there are nursery, kindergarten and playground accommodations.

Registration will begin Tuesday, August 11, at 2 p. m., after which the various facilities on the campus can be enjoyed and the landscape work done there in cooperation with the Lake County Nurserymen's Association can be examined. After dinner at 6 p. m. in the college commons there will be an entertainment program in the gymnasium. President Paul Weaver of the college will welcome the visitors, local nurserymen will present a comedy and square dancing will be enjoyed.

August 12, the morning is open for fishing, golf, visiting historical spots, swimming and games. At 1 p. m., there will be a chicken barbecue at the Holden Arboretum, and at 2 o'clock, visits can be made to the nursery and greenhouse. A roast beef dinner is scheduled for the group at Hellreigels Inn at 7 o'clock, followed by entertainment.

Mentor Township park will be the scene of activities August 13, the "A friendly, efficient sales service"

E. D. ROBINSON SALES AGENCY

38 S. Elm St. P. O. Box 247 WALLINGFORD, CONN. Representing:

Adams Nursery, Inc. Bristol Nurseries, Inc. Barnes Bros. Nursery Co., Inc. The Cheshire Nursery, Inc. Gulf Stream Nursery, Inc. Maxwell, Bowden & Rice, Inc. A. N. Pierson, Inc. Sunny Border, Inc. Verkade's Nurseries Refer to our ad in the March 1 issue on pages 22 and 23.

NURSERY STOCK

Red-leaved Barberry
2-yr., S., 9 to 12 ins., \$ 6.50 \$50.00
2-yr., S., 12 to 18 ins., 10.00 75.00
Row run, 9 to 18 ins., 7.50 60.00 Cornus florida (White Dogwood)

1-yr., S., budding size. 6.00 50.00 I-yr., S., below budding 4.50 size 35.00

Ask for list.

BROUWER'S NURSERIES

Box 25 New London, Conn.



Those interested may obtain full information on activities of the dues, etc., by writing: Charles A. Young, Jr., Secy., Bergner Mansion, Baltimore, Md.

-For Quality Stock RICKERT NURSERIES

Successor to Moon's Established 1767 MORRISVILLE, PA.

SHEPARD NURSERIES

Growers and Distributors of

ORNAMENTAL NURSERY STOCK

Truckloads only, no boxing. 60 acres growing. Skaneateles, N. Y.

EVERGREEN SEEDLINGS

By the 100 or 1,000,000 Write for free price list.

CANALE'S FOREST NURSERY

Shelocta, Pa.
Phone: Elderton, FLeetwood 4-2461

hel

you

soi

duc

ear

oth

soil

Cov

in f

247

0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 5.00

formabership ag. Jr.,

ES

S

CK

. Y.

GS

RY 61



VAPAM® cleans your soil ... helps build your profits

When you treat your soil with VAPAM soil fumigant, you help your plants grow faster, produce better. That's because you control most soil pests including weeds, nematodes, soil fungi and many soil insects.

By reducing these pests you save time, labor and production expense. In addition, your soil can give its full growth-producing power to your plants . . . to help you earn top profits.

VAPAM is a liquid, easier to apply and safer to use than other soil fumigants. You drench or mix it right into the soil. Special application equipment is not necessary. Covers are not needed for treated areas. Harmful residues are not left in the soil after the fumigant evaporates.

VAPAM is recommended for propagating bed soils, porting soils, top-dressing soils . . . in fact, practically any soil you expect to use for seeds, bulbs or transplants.

You can use VAPAM in greenhouses, but certain precautions must be followed. Full directions are on the label.

See your local supplier, or write to the address below for an informative pamphlet.

Stauffer Chemical Company, Agricultural Division, 380 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

OVAPAM is Stauffer Chemical Company's trade-mark (registered in principal countries) for sodium methyl dithiocarbamate, a soil fumigant.

Research, service and products of highest quality have made Stauffer one of America's largest specialists in farm chemicals. Look for and buy Stauffer brand INSECTICIDES, FUNGICIDES, WEED KILLERS, MITICIDES, SEED PROTECT



JU

had

line

mor

Righ poti

21.00

75.00

Mini

75,00

Sold

Minii



COUNT ON CURTIS FOR QUALITY!



WHITE, RED AND AUSTRIAN PINE

Serving landscape contractors for three generations . . . Curtis nurserymen have made the words "grown by Curtis" synonyms for "specimen stock."

You will be delighted with our reasonable prices and our prompt service.

Let us quote on your want list.





EVERGREENS SHADE TREES

SHRUBS, VINES **HEDGE PLANTS, etc.**

In good assortment.

Jackson & Perkins Co. **NEW YORK STATE**

TAXUS

UPRIGHT and SPREADING HYBRID LILACS and FLOWERING CRAB APPLES

VANDERBROOK NURSERIES, INC.

MANCHESTER, CONN. QUALITY MERCHANDISE AT REASONABLE PRICES

QUALITY STOCK GROWN BY US

Roses, Azaleas, Evergreens, California Privet, Green Barberry, Red Barberry (fine strain).

Seedlings and transplants DANEGGER'S HI-WAY NURSERY, INC.

NORTHERN-COLLECTED

Hemlocks, Ferns, Wild Flowers Trees, Shrubs

ISAAC LANGLEY WILLIAMS EXETER, N. H.



compact, bushy shrub growing from a ce tem with columnar growth of 4 to 5 ft, and compact spread of 18 ins. Da glossy leaves without flowers or beauti-y character and appearance, uniform shar il upright form requiring no support a shearing make it an excellent shrub f ental use and hedge plantings, FREE COLOR FOLDER

CONTAINER - GROWN PLANTS

We will have many thousands of container-grown plants ready for shipment after July 1, 1959.

VERKADE'S NURSERIES

P. O. Box 336 New London, Conn.

Quality Christmas Tree PLANTING STOCK

Pine - Spruce - Fir Seedlings and Transplants

SAM DIBLE NURSERY

group meeting there at 10 a. m. for swimming, horseshoes and softball. To conclude the program, there will be a fish fry at the park at 12:30

PROGRAM FOR FLORIDA

According to the tentative program prepared for the fifth annual Florida nurserymen's and growers' short course, scheduled for June 18 and 19 at the University of Florida, Gainesville, separate sessions on landscaping and nursery production will be held simultaneously on the second afternoon. At present, the program is planned as follows:

JUNE 18 Morning session: Registration; opening exercises.
"Soil Testing," by G. C. Horn.
"How the County Agent Works with
Growers," by G. M. Whitton.

Afternoon session:
"Weed Control," by E. O. Burt.
"Cold Protection," by W. O. Johnson.
"Pest Control"—panel discussion, with
R. S. Mullin, H. N. Miller, J. E. Brogdon and L. C. Kuitert.

Evening session: "Gardens of the Antilles," by J. V.

JUNE 19

Morning session: "Canned Stock," by R. D. Dickey and R. T. Poole.

"Student Problems," by J. N. Joiner, J. L. Taylor and J. T. Gruis. "Plastics," by T. J. Sheehan. "Use of Irradiation for Inducing Varia-

tions," by T. J. Sheehan. "Developing a Sales Area," by Don

Hasting, Jr.
"Garden Supply Store" (speaker to be selected).

Afternoon session on landscaping:
"Extension Program on Home Grounds
Improvement," by S. A. Rose.
"Landscaping of Small Home and

Property" (speaker to be selected).
"Lawn Maintenance," by R. W. White. "Maintaining the Landscape Planting,"

by Jim Griffin. Afternoon session on nursery produc-

"Fundamental Factors Influencing Nursery Production," by E. W. McElwee. "Producing Specimen Plants for Land-

"Producing Top-Quality Liners and Container Stock," by R. E. (Ed) Brown. Discussion period.

HOME LANDSCAPE COURSE

The fifth annual "Improving the Home Grounds" short course will be held on the campus of Pennsylvania State University, University Park, July 6 to 10. The course is open to all adults with an interest in improving their home grounds. Landscape contractors and nurserymen, as well as homeowners, will benefit from the principles and maintenance features of the pro-

The course will be presented by staff members of the university and will provide information concerning

for ball. will 2:30

٩ pronual

vers

e 18

rida,

tion

the

the

with

ison. with gdon

. V.

and iner,

aria-Don o be

unds

and

hite.

ng,

duc-

cing wee. andand

E the will sylsity is

rest nds. TV-

will

and ro-

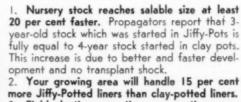
by and ing

on

Propagators!—Add three months to every year

Mr. Morgan of Green Valley Nursery Co., Covington, La., is shown holding an Azalea mollis which had been in outdoor beds in Jiffy-Pots for 6 months. Says Mr. Morgan, "We like Jiffy-Pots for our liners and we will be using a lot more."

Right - Hex in 21/4-in, Jiffy-Pots, potted in Sept. 1958, picture taken March 1959.



3. Field planting operations can continue over a longer period of time because Jiffy-Potted liners need not be root-bound prior to going into the field.

The peat pot protects the soil ball during the transplanting operation.



Owen Blackwell of Blackwell Nursery, Semmes, Ala., and Bob Chase (right) of Geo. J. Ball, Inc., admiring Azalea var. Red Wing. This plant was carried in a coldframe from Aug. to Feb. and then benched in peat moss beds in the plastic house. Owen says, "All of our Azaleas will be handled in Jiffy-Pots because we can grow a larger plant in less time."



"You can replace your nursery stock fast and economically with Jiffy-Pots," says Mr. Roach of Roach's Greenhouse, West Monroe, La. Pictured are Robert Wintz of Geo. J. Ball, Inc., and Mr. Roach examining some young Pittosporum tobira liners, a difficult-to-handle nursery item. Rooted cuttings were potted to Jiffy-Pots at Christmas and now 40 days later they have strong young plants ready to line out.



Richard Oki (right) of Oki Nursery, Sacra-mento, Calif., and John Kyne of Geo. J. Ball, Inc., looking at Pfitzer Juniper which had been in Jiffy-Pots for 8 months. "We will use nothing but Jiffy-Pots on our liners. They are the best pots we can use in our operation."

ROUNDS

T	No. I	15,	11/2	-in.	Ro	21	un	d		P	0	r	1000
1	3000	to	18,0	00									5.90
21,000 to	72,00	0 .											5.40
75,000 an													
Sold in	cases	of	300	00.	18		lŁ	8	r	96	r	-	case.
Minimum	order	300	00.										

	No. I	22,	21/4-in.	Ro	ur	d		1	Per	1000
	3000) to	18,000	0			*			\$7.25
	21,000) to	72,000	0						6.75
75,000 at	nd up									6.25
Sold in										

	No.	130,	3-in.	Ro	und		Per	1000
	15	00 to	90	00			1	13.25
	10.5	00 to	49.5	00				12.25
	51,0	00 ar	nd up					11.00
Sold in case	s of	1500	. 35	lbs.	per	ca	50.	Min-
imum order	1500).						



				_	
1	No. 222, 21	4-in. Sq	uare	Per	1000
1 3	2500 to	17,500 .			\$7.50
	20,000 to 1	72,500 .			7.00
75,000 and	up				6.50
Sold in	cases of 25	00. 35	lbs.	per	case
Minimum	order 2500.				

Minimum or	der 2500.		
17	No. 230. 3	-in. Square	Per 1000
			\$14.50
100			13.25
50.000 and	up		12.00
Sold in a		0. 25 lbs	. per case.

Willimum of	No. 240, 4-in. Square	Per 1000
	500 to 4500	
18 3	5000 to 19,500	25.50
3	20,000 and up	23.50

Sold in cases of 500. 35 lbs. per case. Minimum order 500.

SHORTIES

	1	No.	33	10,	3-i	n.	SI	ho	10	ty	,		P	er	1000
		15	00	to	9	00	0	*						. \$	13.00
000.15	and														
Sold	in c	ases	of	-	500										
	Sold	Sold in c	10.5 10.5 51,000 and up Sold in cases	1500 10,500 51,000 and up Sold in cases of	1500 to 10,500 to 51,000 and up Sold in cases of 1	1500 to 9 10,500 to 49,	1500 to 900 10,500 to 49,50 51,000 and up Sold in cases of 1500.	1500 to 9000 10,500 to 49,500 51,000 and up Sold in cases of 1500. 33	1500 to 9000 . 10,500 to 49,500 . 51,000 and up Sold in cases of 1500. 33	1500 to 9000 10,500 to 49,500 51,000 and up Sold in cases of 1500. 33 lb	1500 to 9000 10,500 to 49,500 51,000 and up	1500 to 9000 10,500 to 49,500 51,000 and up Sold in cases of 1500. 33 lbs.	1500 to 9000 10,500 to 49,500 51,000 and up Sold in cases of 1500. 33 lbs. p	1500 to 9000 10,500 to 49,500 51,000 and up Sold in cases of 1500. 33 lbs. pe	No. 330, 3-in. Shorty Per 1500 to 9000

	No. 335, 3	1/2-in.	Shorty		
1				Pe	r 1000
	1000 to 6	6000 .		\$	18.25
	,000				
30,000 and	up				15.25
Sold in car	es of 1000.	35 lb	s. per	case.	Min-

Prices NET. Prepaid in lots of 150 lbs. or more anywhere in the continental United States excluding Alaska. Otherwise F.O.B. West Chicago; Bayonne, N. J.; Allentown, Pa.; Toledo, O.; Houston, Tex.; Los Angeles and San Francisco, Calif.; Portland. Ore.

WEST CHICAGO, ILL. TELEPHONE 299



GEO. J. BALL, INC.

GRAFTED LINERS

"Remember the Quality When You Compare the Price"

Acer palmatum atropur- pureum	100 \$65.00	Juniperus chinensis keteleeri	10 86.50	100 \$55.00
Acer saccharum monumentale 7.50		Juniperus scopulorum Blue Haven	6.50	55.00
Chamaecyparis obtusa gracilis	50.00	Juniperus virginiana burki .	6.50	55.00
Cornus florida alba plena 6.50		Juniperus virginiana elegantissima	6.50	55.00
Cornus florida rubra 6.50	55.00	Magnolia sieboldi parviflora	7.50	65,00
Cornus florida rubra Prosser 7.50	65.00	Magnolia stellata rubra	7.50	65,00
Cornus florida welchi 10.00		Parrotia persica	6.50	55.00
Cornus kousa chinensis 6.50	55.00	Pinus cembra	7.00	60.00
Fagus sylvatica riversl 6.50	55.00	Quereus robur fastigiata	9.00	80.00
Hamamelis mollis 6.50	55.00	Thuia orientalis aurea nana		45.00
(Old Heavy Berry) 7.50	65,00	Thuja orientalis conspicua		45.00
Hex opaca femina Judge Brown 7.50	65.00	Thuja orientalis elegantissima	5.50	45.00
Prices FOR Mountain View N	7			

Terms to those of established credit-25% down for C.O.D. Packing at cost. 25 at 100 rate, 250 at 1000 rate.

QUALITY LINING-OUT STOCK SINCE 1922

HESS' NURSERIES P. O. Box No. 128

Check the classified section for our list of cuttings from 2%-in, pots.

PACHYSANDRA-

Terminalis (Japanese Spurge). The ideal permanent evergreen ground cover plant for shady and semi-shaded areas in all climates. Does well in sunny areas, too.

for shady and semi-shaded areas in all climates. Does well in Absolutely winter hardy in the most northern climates.

Per 100 Per 1000

Strong, well-rooted, I-yr. plants; propagated Prepaid F.O.8. here in soil and peat frames with light shade...\$6.00

Available for prompt shipment throughout the year. Shipments anywhere including Canada. GOOD PACKING FREE. A good source of supply.

Phone: Lakeland 8-5595

SHRUB OAK, N. Y.

TAXUS In varieties, certified for western shipment.

BULK'S NURSERIES

610 W. Montauk Hwy.

Babylon, N. Y.

MULTIFLORA ROSE

(Rosa multiflora japonica) Hardy, northern-grown plants. Our highest quality is well known.

2 to 3 mm. in caliper, 8 to 12 ins. in height, \$12.50 per 1000. 3 to 8 mm. in caliper, 12 to 24 ins. in height, \$22.50 per 1000.

Less than 1000 add 30%. Packing at cost.

BROOKVILLE NURSERIES

Box 53, Northern Blvd. Glen Head, N. Y.

TREE PEONIES

Ready to Pot for Spring Sales Ask for Wholesale Price List VANDER POL TREE PEONY GARDENS Fairhaven, Mass.

ROSES

Central Pennsylvania Grown 2-yr.-old, field-grown plants, Hybrid Teas-Floribundas-Climbers

EVERGREENS

Landscape Material
Twice transplanted, regularly sheared.
Young, salable evergreens for eash-and-carry
trade of garden shops, roadside markets and

Write for wholesale price list.

SHADE'S NURSERY 624 Colonial Club Dr.

Harrisburg, Pa. Phone: Harrisburg, KI 5-5417

5 miles east of Harrisburg on U. S. Rt. 22, turn north at Inn 22, nursery 1 mile north of U. S. Rt. 22.

EVERGREEN

LINING - OUT STOCK Growers of Spruce, Fir, Hemlock, Juniper, Mugho Pine, etc. Free Wholesale Price List

SUNCREST NURSERIES Box 305-F Homer City, Pa. identification, selection, establishment, management and maintenance practices for plant materials. Shrubs, vines, trees and lawns will be discussed and considered from the viewpoint of the homeowner and the nurseryman.

Members of the course may, if they wish, be housed in the residence halls and eat in the dining rooms of the university. A program and application blank may be obtained from the director of short courses, college of agriculture, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.

PLAN 1960 DUTCH SHOW

Americans have been invited to take part in an international horticultural exhibition, the Floriade, scheduled for 1960 at Rotterdam, the Netherlands. The invitation was extended recently by Dr. A. S. Tuinman, agricultural attache of the Netherlands embassy, at a press conference in New York city that was attended by a score of American and Dutch business leaders.

Dr. Tuinman described the Floriade as a world's fair of gardening, the first international exhibition of its kind to be held since World War II.

In announcing the details of the exhibition, Dr. Tuinman expressed the hope that Americans would participate in the event to the fullest possible extent and urged those traveling to Europe next year to visit Rotterdam and see the show.

The Floriade promises to be the largest international horticultural exhibition ever assembled. Scheduled to coincide with the 100th anniversary of the Royal General Bulb Growers' Society, the show also will help the Netherlands celebrate the 400th anniversary of the introduction of its famous tulips.

Gustave Springer, Floriade representative in the United States, told the group that many American horticultural organizations will be represented at the show. Subsequent to approval by Congress, Mr. Springer declared the United States government will participate officially in the Floriade, along with more than 12 other countries.

The American Horticultural Council is the coordinating agency for American participation in the Floriade, under the direction of Dr. Russell Seibert, of Longwood Gardens, Kennett Square, Pa. Private companies as well as horticultural societies will exhibit.

In addition to the flowers, fruits,

XUM

No Che proc nize trees the Mu

thei bene seas yet-

Out:

A

lishance ubs, disthe

and y, if resining ram obhort ennver-

l to ortiade, lam, tion . S. the conwas ican loriing, War the ssed parllest

ravvisit

ural red-

nni-Bulb will

the

luc-

ore-

told

orti-

ore-

to

nger

ern-

the

12

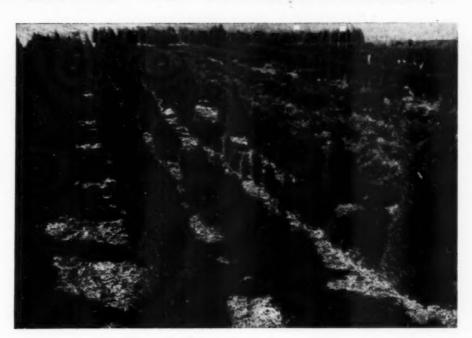
for oriusens, om-

oci-

iits,

At last! A far superior way to control mites on ornamentals!





GENITE® 923

Amazing



No guesswork-proved! Now you too can use Allied Chemical's powerful miticide-Genite 923. This is a new product to the nursery field, but it has long been recognized as the best way to control early mites on fruit trees. Thousands of commercial fruit growers all over the country use Genite and will accept no substitutes. Municipal officials include Genite for mite control in their shade tree spray program. Now you can enjoy the benefits of amazing "sure-shot" Genite 923. A trial this season will convince you that Genite is the best answer yet-bar none!-for controlling mites on ornamentals.

Outstanding, long-lasting control! Genite controls Red

Spider, Spruce Mite, Southern Red Mite, Clover (Bryobia) Mite and other mites on ornamentals. This amazing miticide gives longer lasting control by killing all stages of mites-including their eggs. What's more, a little Genite goes a long way! You use only 11/2 pints in 100 gallons of water. And Genite is widely compatible with other spray materials.

Prove it to yourself! Try "Sure-Shot" Genite on your ornamentals this season and see how successfully you'll stop mite damage...get healthier, better-looking, higherpriced stock. Available both as 50% emulsifiable concentrate and 50% wettable powder. See your dealer or write for further information today.

America's Progress



GENERAL CHEMICAL DIVISION

ILEX CONVEXA

One of the largest blocks of hardy, northern-grown Ilex. Heavy, wellsheared plants with exceptionally good color. Prices are each per 100 (25 or more). Write for special quotation on large quantities.

18 to 24 ins.	
	5.50
3 to 31/2 ft	6.50

ANGELICA NURSERIES

R. D. No. 1

Mohnton, Pa.

MAXWELL, BOWDEN AND RICE, INC.

Growers of Fine Nursery Stock WHOLESALE ONLY

Roses — Shrubs — Fruit Trees — Ornamentals — Vines — Hedge Geneva, N. Y. - Phone: 8131

CANADIAN HEMLOCK and BALSAM FIR

Northern-Grown

												er 100 F	
												2,00	\$ 10.00
3 to 6	ins.,	S.										3.00	17.50
6 to 9	ins.,	S.										5.00	30.00
9 to 12	ins.,	S.										9.00	70.00
12 to 18	ins.,	S.										12.50	100,00
18 to 24 Fresh	ins.,	S.										30.00	
Fresh	y co	lle	ct	80	i.		-	W	7	ΒÌ	1	rooted.	Pud-
died av	and m	acl	-	d		ξ,			-	35	h	W/W20.115W0	more

Catalog of plants, ferns, evergreens on request.

WILLIAM CROSBY HORSFORD

Charlotte, Vt.

EMERALD PRIDE

An excellent specimen shrub where dwarf evergreens are desired. Grows up to 4 ft. tall with a spread of about 3½ ft. Compact growth of branches and branchlets results in a uniform shape. Requires no support and little shearing. Glossy leaves of near-dark forest-great forms. FREE COLOR FOLDER

CORLISS BROS.

IPSWICH 35, MASS.



CHRISTMAS TREES SHADE TREES
Seedlings & Transplants

Ornamentals & Roses

Nurseries Indiana, Pa. Dept. A P. O. BOX 670

TREES A YEAR!

Evergreen Seedlings-Transplants.
Fruit and Shade Trees, Shrubs and
Rhododendrons
Free Christmas Tree Growers' Guide MUSSER FORESTS Box 16-F Indiana. Pa.

SHADE TREES-ORNAMENTALS

Gleditsia triacanthos, Carpinus caroliniana, Cercia canadensis, Cornus fiorida, Phellodendron amurense, Piatanus acerfolis. Líquidambar sty-racífius. Acer piatanoides, Acer rubrum, Frax-inus americana, Acer ginnala, Ostrya virginiana, Koelreuteria paniculata, Pyrus calieryana, Pinus strobus, Pinus nigra, Salix babylonica, Pieris japonica and many more.

HIDDEN VALLEY NURSERY
e: Millington 7-1158 Gillette, N. J.

LINING-OUT STOCK

IN WIDE ASSORTMENT

Hardy Azaleas, Pink Dogwood, Jap. Red Maples, Old English Boxwood, Lilacs (French Hyb.), Evergreens, etc., in 1, 2 and 3-yr. transplants, at competitive prices. Write for list on printed stationery.

DEERFIELD NURSERIES

DEERFIELD, N. J.

A General Line of FRUIT and ORNAMENTAL TREES and PLANTS BUNTINGS' NURSERIES, Inc.

QUALITY LINERS

NURSERY SALES, INC.

525 Stevens Ave., P. O. Box 295 RIDGEWOOD, N. J. GI. 4-6848

PACHYSANDRAS

Strong Rooted Cuttings Ready Now. \$4.50 per 100; \$40.00 per 1000. \$37.50 per 1000, 5000 or over. Check with order. No C.O.D. Ask about our bonus pack.

TOWN & COUNTRY ore IS. Md.

> Growers of a general line of nursery stock Visitors welcome.

FAIRVIEW EVERGREEN NURSERIES FAIRVIEW, Erie Co., PA.

DEL-MAR-VA NURSERIES

Growers of Quality Taxus, Ilex and other Ornamentals.

Ask for list. DEL-MAR-VA NURSERIES LINCOLN, DEL. Phone: Milford, Delaware 4445

vegetables, shrubs and nursery trees on exhibition for the six months' period of the international show, the Floriade will also depict the most up-to-date methods of processing food for market and the transportation of horticultural products. The famous Boijmans museum at Rotterdam will present a special exhibition of landscape painting through the ages.

As the New York World's Fair had its Trylon and Perisphere and the recent Brussels exhibition had its Atomium, the Floriade will have a symbol in the Euromast, a 350foot tower that will give visitors a view of half of Holland.

The show will open March 25, 1960, with a spectacular display of tulips and other spring flowers that have made Holland world famous. There will be other outdoor displays of roses, gladioli, iris and chrysanthemums.

INDIANA ROSE FESTIVAL

The Hillsdale Landscape Co., Indianapolis, Ind., will present its annual rose festival June 6 and 7 this year, according to Alex Tuschinsky, owner and operator of the nursery and landscape firm. The popular event is expected to draw over 35,-000 visitors to the rose gardens on the nursery grounds eight miles northeast of Indianapolis. Planted about 26 years ago, the gardens now include approximately 15,000 roses and are open free to the public during the festival and every day thereafter through the summer. The nursery marked its 40th anniversary last year.

HARDWARE SHOW DATES

The 14th annual national hardware show will be held this year September 28 to October 2 at the Coliseum at New York city. Serving as managing director of the event is Frank M. Yeager.

CELEBRATED recently was the grand opening of Holly's Nursery's new location on U. S. Highway 31. two miles from Harvey street, at Muskegon, Mich. Prior to the construction of an expressway, the nursery, owned by A. E. Smith, was located near Muskegon Heights on the same highway.

ANDORRA NURSERIES, located near Norristown, Pa., recently sold 146 of its 520 acres. The nursery has been in business for 73 years at the present site, and this was its first land sale.

trees ' pe-, the most ssing orta-

The Rothibiough

Fair and had have 350ors a

25, y of that lous, olays san-

Inanthis sky, sery ular 35,on niles

nted now oses durere-The sary

S ardrear the ring

the ry's 31. at onirslothe

eatntly ursears its



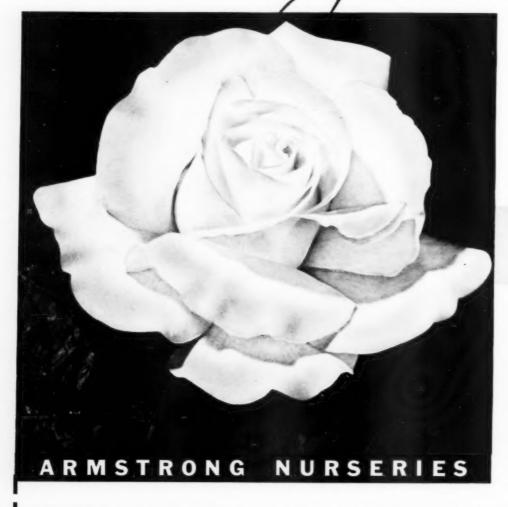
All-America Rose of e

ARMSTRONG'S

THE ONLY HYBRID TEA ROSE TO WIN

Jarden!

ALL-AMERICA HONORS FOR 1960



Rosedom's region and with Charlotte and roses of the operant a heritage frote Arr Peace-like, poseutic brushed with ledge of And these molloveling long-lasting-profusel big, vigorous, to grove

Greew

AVAIL

New "Spanish diffora buds and long oms a one sees flashi fiesta is exceptional row, as profusion of solorfas week, montha! El C to give you m long-st for cutting ther rose garden. Plant 796. \$3

This 2-PAGE ad is appearing in the June issues of foremost garden magazines . . . and only the start of many such ads to appear in the most "garden powered" NATIONAL MS. There will be buying action—plenty—so order these great new roses from your rose grower NOW!

or write Armstrong Nurseries, Ontario, California

e Year!

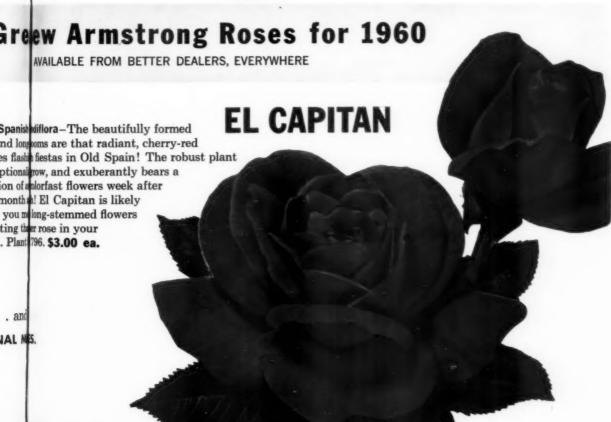
om's region and a rose blueblood, too— Charlotte and Peace the two greatest of the aparents! Beautiful long buds, tage free Armstrong, open to giant, like, pheauties of pale ivory subtly ed with edge of each wide flaring petal. nese molloveliness-long-stemmed and sting-rofusely on a handsome plant, gorous to grow. Plant Pat. No. 1814. \$3.50 ea.

All-America Rose means:

- 1. Garden Party was thoroughly tested for 2 full years in All-America
- 2. Scored day after day by America's top rose experts on 12 per-
- 3. Named sole Hybrid Tea Winner for 1960 by the All-America Trustees—the most thorough and critical jury in the world.
- 4. Garden Party and other All-America Winners are champion per-



Look for the All-America Tag on Each Plant



Home Gardeners Everywhere Will Hear and See...PLENTY...about Garden Party and El Capitan!



A flood of Armstrong and All-America PUBLICITY will appear in NEWSPAPERS and MAGAZINES...on RADIO and TELEVISION...wherever gardens and gardening are talked about!

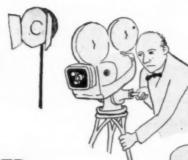
PLUS a record-breaking ARMSTRONG NATIONAL ADVERTISING program that will help you sell...and sell!



ut







ATTENTION IS FOCUSED . . .

on the coming convention of the American Association of Nurserymen and the

JULY 15 A. A. N. CONVENTION NUMBER

— the trade's established buying guide — FORMS CLOSE ON JUNE 18

REACH 10,000 NURSERYMEN WITH THIS SPECIAL ISSUE

This one issue — the only "special" issue we publish — can be the most important issue of the year for you. It has long served the trade each year as a convenient buying reference, because it contains advertising on practically every type of nursery supplies, equipment, stock and resale merchandise of interest to the trade. OUR READERS RETAIN THIS ISSUE FOR YEAR-ROUND CONSULTATION; you will want to have your firm prominently represented in it.

HERE'S WHY YOUR ADVERTISING IN

American Nurseryman

Puts You Ahead Saleswise:

- The magazine's circulation is carefully screened and only bona fide trade members are permitted to subscribe.
- It reaches nearly 10,000 commercial nurserymen twice each month—including 90 per cent of the members of the American Association of Nurserymen, plus a very high percentage of other nurserymen who belong only to the various state associations.

These readers pay \$5.00 per year to receive the magazine, so you know they have a vital interest in it and read each issue thoroughly. In fact, they rely on this magazine for authoritative information on all phases of the nursery business.

 The magazine covers a vigorous, rapidly growing industry, and products of interest to this trade receive avid attention. Plan Right Now to Have Your Firm's Advertising Message in Prominent Display Space in the JULY 15

A. A. N. CONVENTION NUMBER

Remember . . . forms close June 18!

American Nurseryman

343 S. Dearborn St. - Chicago 4, III.

THIS BUSINESS OF OURS

Reflections on the Problems of Nurserymen By E. Sam Hemming

MODERN PLANT STORAGE

Great improvements have been made in nursery equipment and practices in the past 15 years and are obvious in many directions. The same degree of improvement in methods of plant storage has been made, but the public seems quite unaware of it and I am inclined to believe that many of my fellow nurservmen are unaware too.

I must confess to some considerable degree of ignorance also. My nursery is largely a landscape firm, and a plant storage unit was not necessary until this year when the wholesale business increased. It has given the expected aid in the wholesale business, but to my surprise it has been such a help in the landscape operations that I wonder how the firm got along without it. It has more than paid for itself in time saved in not having to heel plants in and has been invaluable for keeping plants already dug safe when a spell of cold dry weather comes along in early winter or early spring. Often I have ordered plants for customers in the late fall but have not planted them until spring; when they are heeled in, the winter buffeting often makes them shabby or freezes the tips.

The old-time storage cellar with which so many of us were familiar had many faults. Often the top walls and roof had poor insulation, even air cracks, so that the humidity was low at the ceiling and perhaps too high on the floor. Plants either dried out or they were so moist that fungus was encouraged. For general nursery use a completely insulated room is sufficient, but for firms doing a large specialty business, such as in roses and strawberries, it is desirable to have automatic refrigeration control and automatic humidity control. The room should be equipped with regular cold-storage doors.

Necessary for Garden Centers

After finding how valuable a storage room is to a landscape nursery, I should think that it is an absolute necessity for a garden center. The garden center displays packaged roses and other deciduous nursery stock in open bins and frames, where in spite of shade and protection, drying occurs. If the surplus were kept

in a storage room and brought out as needed, it would be more satisfactory. Storage not only keeps plants from drying out but inhibits early growth both by the effect of cold temperature and the lack of light.

The old-fashioned storage cellar, although having its weaknesses, was often erroneously blamed for the poor plants that came out of it. Now it is known that often too much drying occurred when the plants were dug in the fall but were carelessly handled before reaching storage. Some such carelessness still exists. Lack of good shipping and packing methods has also caused the public to distrust storage plants.

A properly stored plant should be every bit as vigorous and viable as a freshly dug plant. In a number of cases the stored plants can be better.

All nurseries grow some plants that are not quite hardy, and these will do better if kept in a storage room. Examples at my nursery are crape myrtle, flowering pomegranate and

Valuable for Seedlings

Of course the storage room is invaluable for preparing seedlings. small liners, etc., in late winter. The plants are then put in the storage room to be lined out in late spring. The fact that growth in the spring is inhibited one to three weeks is a big help in a landscape nursery when time is so valuable. Also about half the work involved is done in the off

My firm has never been able to consider seriously any grafting program, but with the use of a storage room it should be possible, particularly for certain deciduous root

A storage room would have less value for seed storage, although the types of seeds that require stratification could well be kept there. Large nurseries that are building refrigerated storage rooms might have a

YOU CAN STILL PLANT POTTED LINERS WITH GUARANTEED SURVIVAL

Potted Liners, 21/4-in. Rose Pots

10 to 25 Per 10	Par IOO		0 25	Per 100
Berberis julianae\$3.50		Magnolia rustica rubra\$		
Berberis thunbergi atro-			3.00	20.00
purpurea Crimson Pygmy 3.50	25.00	Pyracantha coccinea lalandi	3.00	20.00
Berberis triacanthophora . 3.50	25.00		3.50	25.00
Buxus koreana 3.00	20.00	Taxus cuspidata	3.50	25.00
Buxus sempervirens 3.00	20.00	Taxus cuspidata aurea	3.50	25.00
Chamaecyparis cyano		Taxus cuspidata capitata	3.50	25.00
viridis 3.00	20.00	Taxus cuspidata compacta .	3.50	25.00
Chamaecyparis plumosa		Taxus cuspidata densiformis	3.50	25.00
aurea 3.00	20.00	Taxus cuspidata F & F		
Cham. plumosa sulphurea . 3.00	20.00	compacta	3.50	25.00
Cotoneaster conspicua		Taxus cuspidata nana	3.50	25.00
decidua 3.00	20.00	Taxus media browni	3.50	25.00
Franklinia alatamaha 4.00	35.00	Taxus media cliftoni	3.50	25.00
Ilex cornuta burfordi 4.00	30.00	Taxus media Halloran	3.50	25.00
Ilex crenata helleri 3.00	20.00	Taxus media hatfieldi	3.50	25.00
Ilex crenata microphylla 3.00	20.00	Taxus media henryi	3.50	25.00
Ilex glabra 3.00	20.00	Taxus media hicksi	3.50	25.00
llex opaca (4 to 6 ins., in the		Taxus media vermeuleni	3.50	25.00
following named varieties) 5.00	40.00	Taxus media wardi	3.50	25.00
Arden, Christmas Tide,		Thuja occidentalis globosa		
Farage, Lake City,		Howe type	3.00	20.00
Manig, Cheerful, Delia		Thuja occidentalis globosa		
Bradley, Mame, Osa.		novum	3.00	20.00
Ilex opaca mascula 5.00	40.00	Viburnum bitchiuense	3.50	25.00
Juniperus glauca hetzi 3.00	20.00	Viburnum fragrans	3.50	25.00

Growers of Quality Lining-Out Stock Since 1922

HESS NURSERIES

P. O. Box 128

Wayne, N. J.

SPECIAL BOWLES MYRTLE

much-improved variety with neater, broad, rich glossy green foliage of strong A much-improved variety with heater, broad and intertexture.

Larger and deeper rich blue flowers in remarkable profusion in spring and intermittently until fall. Heavy, 2-yr., field-grown clumps.

\$9.50 per 100; \$98.00 per 1000; 5000 or more, \$95.00 per 1000.

Excellent free packing. Planting year round. Shipments anywhere throughout the year including Canada.

GARDEN RESEARCH

Box 58, Pultneyville, N. Y. Phone: Williamson 6246

th

lo m

it ter

Fa

de

roc

the

rea by

Col Sta

Pa.

and

tion

ing'

kins

will

the

tiva

Perl

den

sion

scap

T

P

N

n. pe

gs. he

ng. ng

a en

alf

off

to

120

cu-

less the

ca-

rge er-

a



YOU'LL SHOOT YOURSELF

IF YOU DON'T TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR

SUPER-DUPER CLEARANCE SALE

- Top-Quality FINER LINERS at Low, Low Prices
- Check Some of the Choice Items Offered-

Maple Boxwood Hinoki Cypress Azalea Viburnum Cotoneaster Holly Taxus Hawthorn Magnolia Juniper Fire Thorn Laburnum Pine Grafts Hemlock

Rhododendron Leucothoe Pieris Japonica Cryptomeria Kwanzan Cherry

Small or Odd Lots Sold at the Nursery for Even Less

A BARGAIN FOR EVERY BUYER. WRITE OR PHONE FOR SPECIAL LIST TODAY!

JOHN VERMEULEN & SON, INC. NESHANIC STATION, N. J.

FOxcroft 9-5211

Hours: 7:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Closed on Sundays, Saturdays after noon and holidays. We suggest you call ahead if you can.



small compartment constructed for the seeds needing a temperature below freezing. The storage room at my nursery is not refrigerated, but it is triply insulated, and when the temperature drops below 10 degrees Fahrenheit outdoors, it is about 20 degrees milder within the storage room.

The techniques of storing plants have kept pace with other phases of the nursery industry and, when fully realized, will be better appreciated by the public for their value.

WINNERS NAMED IN ROSE GARDEN CONTEST

A rose garden designed by John F. Collins, a student at Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa., was rated among 81 professional and student entries in the first national "Roses in Home Landscaping" contest of the Jackson & Perkins Co., Newark, N. Y.

Public introduction of the garden will be a feature of the opening of the 28th annual Newark rose festival, June 20 to 28, in the Jackson & Perkins Co. 17-acre display rose garden there.

Two groups, student and professional, entered plans for the landscaping of a 10,000 square foot

HYBRID RHODODENDRONS

Evergreens
Ornamental Trees
and Shrubs

SEPERS NURSERY

N. Delsea Drive VINELAND, N. J.

ORNAMENTAL EVERGREENS

Trees and Shrubs

BAGATELLE NURSERY

P. O. Huntington Station, N. Y.

Choice Varieties of Lining-Out Stock Write for our latest price list.

PALLACK BROS. NURSERIES, Inc.

Route 19, 31 mi. north of Pittsburgh, Pa. Phone: Zelienople 789 R.F.D. 1 HARMONY, PA.

VOSTERS

NURSERIES AND GREENHOUSES, INC.

Tropical Foliage Plants for Interior Decor

Main Office,

Secane, Pa. (Suburban Philadelphia)

Cutler, Florida Perrine, Florida Wilmington, Delaware

FIFTY THOUSAND OWN-ROOT RHODODENDRONS

A wide range of hardy varieties in one, two and three-year plants. Come and see for yourself, to compare quality and prices, or just come and talk rhododendrons, if you prefer.

WELLS NURSERY

P. O. Box 141 Red Bank, N. J. Phone: SHadyside 1-0180

BOULEVARD NURSERIES

Newport, R. I.

- Quality Nursery Stock
 - · Lining-Out Stock
 - · Root-Thru Plant Pots

CUSHION MUMS

Cushion Mums are the top-volume sellers—the best known of the garden types and most readily purchased at the nursery or garden center-spring and fall. Be prepared! Growers and suppliers who are not particular as to variety but want good quality-grown cushion varieties as to color only can purchase at a real saving by ordering at "Collection Prices," all correctly labeled as to variety; shipped when needed. Send for our color-illustrated brochure—it helps you sell.

Yellow Cushion White Cushion **Bronze Cushion** Pink Cushion Red Cushion Purple Cushion PRICES: Rooted Cuttings—COLLECTION RATES 1000 R.C. 52.50

(Minimum order, 500 rooted cuttings.)

CUNNINGHAM GARDENS, INC. Waldron, Ind.

KLYN'S

Roses — Rhododendrons Magnolias — True Japanese Maples Hollies — Taxus — Hardy Azaleas

Many other choice items. For 35 years.

GERARD K. KLYN. INC.

Mentor, Ohio



A rery dwarf, dense, compact and slow-wing, broad-leaved evergreen which is neatly nied and requires little shearing. 15 to 18, high, its symmetrical spread of about 3 ft. cenerally twice its height. A most versatile ub which can be used on terraces, foreground foundation plantings.

FREE COLOR FOLDER

CORLISS BROS

POTTED LINERS

Taxus Junipers **HUMPHREYS LANDSCAPE SERVICE** MT. STERLING, KY.

DIRKMAAT AZALEA FARM

P. O. Box 453 Phone: GIlbert 4-6639 516 Stevens Ave. Ridgewood, N. J.

Asaleas-both budded and lining-out stock-are our specialty. See our classifled ada.

ILEX BULLATA-

A very choice, very hardy, low-growing evergreen, with shiny, dark green, convex, Boxwood-like leaves, Grows fast into money, up to 2 ft., and there slows down. Ultimate size 3 ft. high and 4 ft. wide. Easier to grow than Yews and can be used in sun or shade. Selia on sight. Grows very dense and contrasts well with other evergreens. Makes the perfect low hedge.

6 to 8 ins., T. 15c 8 to 10 ins., T. 20e

Send for list of other unusual plants. ALANWOLD NURSERY Neshaminy, Bucks Co., Pa.

FLORAL CARDENS

Growers of Lining-Out Stock Send for complete list.

EATON, OHIO

GENERAL LINE OF HARDY PLANTS

See our ad in March 15 issue, page 77, or write:

VAN ENGEN'S KALAMAZOO GARDENS NURSERY 206 Richard Ave. Kalamazoo 33, Mich.

property, with a rose garden as an integral part of the over-all design. Because the jury of three judges felt that no one entry "both fulfilled the form requirements of the problem and offered satisfactory ways of utilizing roses in a design for a rosarian," they declined to name a first-prize winner in the professional class.

Rose Qualities Slighted

In explanation of this finding, the jury stated in a special report: "The general levels of design 'feeling' and of delineation of both the professional and student groups were high. Despite this, the jury was unanimous in its feeling that the predominance of the submissions disregarded the basic requirements of the competition. Instead of an analysis of roses as design materials, the solutions for the most part were as though the requirements were of any typical back yard."

Two designs among the 41 entries submitted from 14 states in the professional division tied for second place. They were entered by the landscaping firms Moriece & Gary, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., and Baronian & Danielson, 928 Gregory place, Davis, Calif.

Third and fourth prizes in the professional division went to Baldwin, Erikkson & Peters, 8523 Beverly boulevard, Los Angeles 48, Calif., and George Creed, 2459 Queenston road, Cleveland Heights, O.

Mr. Collins's entry not only was judged the best rose garden design, but won first place in the student division. Second prize was won by Miss Diana Leipprandt, of Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich., and third by L. D. Kelleher, Jr., of Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge. In all, 40 entries were submitted from 10 universities. Prizes for the first three winners in the student division were government bonds amounting to \$500, \$100 and \$25. Cash prizes were also offered in the professional classes.

Judges

Chairman of the judging committee was Prof. Hideo Sasaki, chairman of the graduate school of landscape design, Harvard University. He was assisted by Prof. Charles Cares, of Cornell University, and Armand Tibbitts, landscape architect of Greenwich, Conn.

Winners of honorable mention in the professional division were Meade Palmer, 121 Culpepper street, Warrenton, Va.; Taft Bradshaw & Timothy Barrows, 23 Southeast 9th

XUM

Lo Per vea the The Do pas inci its s

G

13

Ja

co

ku

Sa

Ro

M set

Sta

ter En

Sta

Ha

Jr.,

L

crie

its

Wil pres pan and the Bloo

B erie eral whie a be

spec 250

reta

ign. felt

the lem

of r a e a

onal

the The and

fes-

igh.

ous nce

the

eti-

oses for

the

ical

ries

oro-

ond

the

arv,

ronace.

the

ald-

erly

alif...

ston

was

ign,

dent

by

gan

ing,

her,

sity,

vere

ties.

s in

ern-

100

of-

mit-

air-

nd-

sity.

rles

and chi-

n in

vere

eet.

9th



Hardy Northern-Grown Stock WHOLESALE

JEWELL NURSERIES, Inc.

Write for Price List.

Box 457, LAKE CITY, MINN.

street, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; John Grissim, Munson Associates, 19741 13 Mile road, Roseville, Mich.; James P. Drayer, Robert M. Bab-Mich.; cock, 5707 Shafter avenue, Oakland, Calif.; Junichi Asakura, Ivey & Asakura, 3740 South Norton avenue, Los Angeles 18, Calif.; William Ned Samuel, 8308 North Kedvale avenue, Skokie, Ill., and Chapin & Associates, 6800 Airline highway, Baton Rouge, La.

Winners of honorable mention in the student division were Thomas Musiak, University of Massachusetts; L. A. Reader, Jr., Pennsylvania State University; Luis Parraga, Walter Kocian, John Rahenkamp and Emil Vandermeulen, all of Michigan State University, and Jack N. Haynes and T. W. Schnadelbach, Jr., of Louisiana State University.

LONG ISLAND FIRM MOVES

Bloodgood Nurseries, Commack, L. I., N. Y., one of the oldest nurseries in the United States, will move its entire operation from the present Long Island site to Bucks county, Pennsylvania, within the next three years, according to a recent article in the Doylestown, Pa., Intelligencer. The wholesale nursery has operated a 100-acre branch nursery near Dovlestown in Bucks county for the past two years and now intends to increase this acreage and consolidate its growing and office facilities there.

Quoted in the newspaper article, William Foulk, Jr., nursery vicepresident, cited the tremendous expansion of housing developments and rising costs on Long Island as the prime reasons for the move. Bloodgood Nurseries also operate a retail outlet at Spring House, Pa.

BUILT recently at Lyons Nurseries, Silver Spring, Md., were several steep-sided plastic greenhouses, which provide light for plants under a bench. The owner, Jimmy Lyons, specializes in azaleas and has over 250 varieties in his collection.

Cole's Nationally Advertised



MORE SALES . . . MORE PROFITS

Your customers are reading about SUNBURST in the magazines above. Make sure of your share of the business created by this sales-producing campaign. Order your supply now. Get complete information on all sizes and prices of fast-selling SUNBURST in our Trade List of 360 varieties of high quality nursery stock from Ohio's Largest Wholesale Nursery.

THE COLE NURSERY Co., Painesville, Ohio



PIN OAK SEEDLINGS

(Quercus palustris)

				1	Per	100	Per 1000
6 to 12 ins		 			.\$	6.00	\$ 55.00
12 to 18 ins		 				8.00	75.00
18 to 24 ins.		 			. 1	2.00	100.00
2 to 3 ft		 			. 1	7.00	140.00

BUR OAK

(Quercus macrocarpa)

2	to	3	ft.						17.00	140.00
3	to	4	ft.						22.00	190.00
4	to	5	ft.						30.00	250.00

Finished material quoted on re-

L. C. Gatewood

LEAVENWORTH NURSERIES

12th and Vilas Leavenworth, Kan.

THE HOME NURSERY

Corliss Ingels La Fayette, Ill.

Since 1887 in Stark County

At the junction of Rts. 17 and 78. Catering to midwestern landscape

Shade Trees-Shrubs-Evergreens. Write for complete Wholesale List

TAXUS

is our specialty. Bed stock—Liners Finished—Specimen.

Send for List EAGLE CREEK NURSERY CO., NEW AUGUSTA, IND.

FOR FALL, 1959

Norway Spruce, 3 to 4 ft., 4 to 5 ft.,

Austrian Pine, 3 to 4 ft., 4 to 5 ft., 5 to 6 ft., 6 to 7 ft.

White Pine, 3 to 4 ft., 4 to 5 ft., 5 to 6 ft., 6 to 7 ft.

Red Pine, 3 to 4 ft., 4 to 5 ft., 5 to 6 ft., 6 to 7 ft.

Scotch Pine, 3 to 4 ft., 4 to 5 ft., 5 to 6 ft., 6 to 7 ft.

B&B to specifications.

WADE & GATTON NURSERIES

Rt. I

Bellville, Ohio

Phone: Butler, TU 3-2191

Quality and Service

MENTOR ROSE GROWERS, INC.

MENTOR, O.

Write for your copy of our current list.

DUGAN'S CHOICE NURSERY-GROWN PLANTS!

See page 37, September 1 issue of American Nurseryman, for complete ist or write:

DUGAN NURSERIES, INC. Center St. Perry, Ohio

JL

ke

th

68

es

Sp

als

co

or

Be

ed

J

Ni

SO

afi

ma

be

tu

ers

Nı

sei

his

ret

cel

an

ba

int

cili

thi

cor

He

Dre

Co

oth

tive

Ch

Ge

28

wa

we

a n

tion

ing



A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	-
Pfitzer Juniper	
Andorra Juniper Eac 6 to 8 ins	
	07 16
Euonymus patens, small- leaved, 8 to 10 ins	04
Euonymus coloratus 6 to 10 ins	04
Less than 300, total order, 2c more per plant. Less than 50 of any iter	

der lining-out stock for other items. MCININCH GREENHOUSES

4c more per plant. See classified un-

St. Joseph, Mo.

Peach
Hydrangea P. G.
Hydrangea P. G. (Tree Form)
Ornamental Trees
Grapevines, 1-yr. and 2-yr.
Thorne Brewster

WILLOWBEND NURSERY PERRY, O.



COVER ILLUSTRATION

Syringa Vestale

Vestale is one of the best of all the single-flowered white Syringa vulgaris hybrids. It originated in the nurseries of that great French nurseryman, Victor Lemoine, and was introduced by him in 1910. The plant of this specimen, which has been growing in the same place in the collection at the Arnold Arboretum since 1916, is at least 43 years old. This proves that a lilac, provided it is given reasonable care, will last many, many years. This particular plant now is eight feet tall and has many leaders from the base, which is about four feet in diameter. It is one of the outstanding lilacs in the group of over 500 at the arboretum almost every year.

The branching is vigorous and upright, especially because the large old stems have been removed on numerous occasions and what is left are the young vigorous growing branches. These grew 12 to 18 inches last year, and from a distance, where one cannot observe the old stubs at the base, the plant actually looks only one fourth its age.

The single white flowers are large; the clusters are dense and pyramidal. The flower buds are often a pale yellowish white, but the flowers open to a pure white, with the anthers of the flowers visible, but deeply set. It has been noted that these flowers closely resemble those of Mont Blanc, another Lemoine introduction, but, if anything, the flowers of Vestale are a purer white. They open with the earlier-flowering S. vulgaris hybrids.

In the survey of lilacs which are being grown in North America, this variety was voted as tops in its field by 75 growers, without a single derogatory vote. One or two of the double-flowered white varieties may be grown more now than this one, but it is still most popular. Apparently it forces well, also. If popularity and past performance mean anything, this should be the first single white-flowered lilac to consider growing.

D. W.

NAME of C. F. Mahan & Son, Dayton, O., has been changed to Mahan's Florist & Garden Center. The address is 5010 Linden avenue.

NEW ownership of Delridge Florists & Nursery, Scattle, Wash., was assumed by Albert Warehime.

New and Coming Sure-Fire Roses BINGO

(Plant Pat. No. 1392) A deep red hybrid tea with grandiflora tendencies. A. R. S. rating 7.9. Suggested retail, \$2.50.

PINK FRAGRANCE

(Plant Pat. No. 1493), A. R. S. 1958, 7.6.
A many-petaled pink rose with outstanding lustrous foliage. Suggested retail, \$2.50.
Each Each Each Each 1to 9 10 to 19 20 to 99 100 to 249 \$1.60 \$1.25 \$1.20 Each 250 and up, \$1.10

ORDER THESE ROSES FROM ANY OF THE FOLLOWING NURSERIES:

The Monroe Nursery Co.
Monroe, Mich.
The Greening Nursery Co.
Monroe, Mich.
Peterson & Dering
Scappoose, Ore.
Shenandoah Nursery
Shenandoah, Ia.
Elmer Roses
6708 N. San Gabriel
San Gabriel, Calif.

REMEMBER SHERMAN'S for . . .

Alpine Currant Hydrangea P. G. French Lilacs Snowball Shade Trees Evergreens Phlox Peonies Plum Seedlings Lining-out Stock

Let us quote you on your requirements.

SHERMAN NURSERY CO. CHARLES CITY, IA.

"BLUE FOUNTAIN WILLOW"

(Salix purpurea pendula)

Weeping form of the beautiful Blue-Leaved Arctic Willow. Interesting ground cover for moist banks. Grows with a graceful downward sweep. Branches root where they touch ground. Maximum height, 10 to 12 inches.

Pot plant liners only, late spring. 87.50 per 10; \$50.00 per 100.

BEARDSLEE NURSERY Perry, Ohio

EUONYMUS RADICANS ERECTUS

(Berryhill Upright)
Per 100 Per 1000
2-yr., bed, XX\$25.00 180.00
GILSON GARDENS

GILSON GARDENS Perry, Ohio



Send for Complete Trade List. NEW CARLISLE, O.

Bentley's HARDY PLANTS

QUALITY—SERVICE
Perennials a Specialty.
2559 Mentor Ave. MENTOR, 0.

out-

ES:

nts.

ful

ful

oot

ĸi-

ng.

US

.00

ry

OBITUARY

Eugene E. Ruppert

Eugene E. Ruppert, retired nurseryman and landscape man of Takoma Park, Md., died in a hospital at Washington, D. C., March 12, as the result of a heart attack. He was

One of the founders of the Maryland Nurserymen's Association, he established and operated the Silver Spring Nursery, retiring in 1952. He also was a judge in Montgomery county, Maryland, serving on the orphans' court bench for six years. Before his illness he had been selected foreman of the Montgomery county grand jury.

Mrs. Henry B. Chase

Annie Chase, wife of Henry B. Chase, known widely in the trade as "Uncle Henry," president of Chase Nursery Co., Inc., Chase, Ala., and a past president of the American Association of Nurserymen, died the afternoon of May 2. Services were held at Huntsville May 4.

Mrs. Chase was born Annie Stewart at Charlotte, N. C., and was married to Mr. Chase in 1896 at Hickory, N. C., Mr. Chase's home before going to Alabama and eventually taking part with three brothers in the organization of Chase Nursery Co., Inc., which he was serving as treasurer at the time of his marriage. In 1925 the couple made a world tour. In 1946 they returned to Hickory, N. C., for the celebration of their 50th wedding anniversary.

Mrs. Chase, along with her husband, had many active community interests, including the Girl Scouts, educational programs and library facilities. She was also known to many through her attendance at A. A. N. conventions.

Survivors, besides the husband, are Henry Homer Chase, a nephew, presently managing Chase Nursery Co., Inc., and Robert C. Chase, another nephew, a southern representative for George J. Ball, Inc., West Chicago, Ill., residing at Huntsville.

George P. Madden

George P. Madden, owner of the George P. Madden Landscape Nursery, Seattle, Wash., died February 28 as a result of a heart attack. He was 62. Born at Spencer, Ia., he went to Seattle 33 years ago. He was a member of the American Association of Nurserymen and the Washington State Nurserymen's Associa-

Quality in Quantity

FOR THE BEST IN

CHRISTMAS TREES and GREENS

- Plantation Grown
- U. S. Government Graded
- Over 1,000,000 Trees

for COMPLETE 1959 SEASON INFORMATION
Write to

MICHIGAN CHRISTMAS TREE GROWERS ASS'N
Ray Thomas, Secretary
P. O. Box 208 • BELLAIRE, MICHIGAN



OHIO'S LAKE COUNTY

One of the world's greatest nursery centers.

Send for free booklet and map.

Names, locations and types of plants grown by 83 members representing 4,000 acres of the very finest nursery stock. Write to:

THE LAKE COUNTY NURSERYMEN'S ASSN. Box 49, MENTOR, OHIO

PINE

Red and White 2 to 3 ft., B&B, \$2.00 each, lots of 100.

SUNNYVALE NURSERY
Box 241 Athens, 6

Northern-Grown Liners Christmas Tree Seedlings Potted Evergreens

Send for price list.

JOHN G. ZELENKA EVERGREEN NURSERY
Rt. 2. Grand Haven, Mich.

Wholesale growers of the best Ornamental Evergreens Deciduous Trees Shrubs and Roses Write for our current trade list.

The Kallay Brothers Co. 1251 Madison Ave. PAINESVILLE, O.

COMPLETE ASSORTMENT OF

Evergreens, Fruit Trees, Shade
Trees, Roses and Lining-out Stock.
Write for complete list.

ONARGA NURSERY CO.

250,000 SCOTCH PINE

(3-0), 9 to 12 ins.

\$30.00 per 1000

Write for Quantity Discounts

VANS PINES
West Olive, Mich.

Finest Quality
PERENNIALS and SHRUBS
Write for complete trade list.
KINGWOOD NURSERIES
MENTOR, 0.

CORKSCREW TREE

(Salix matsudana tortuosa)

Oriental Horticultural Curiosity



From the Hupeh Province of east central China. Branches both large and small grow upward with an exotic corkscrew twist.

This tree is also known in common parlance as Corkscrew Tree, Corkscrew Willow or Contorted Hankow Willow.

\$30.00 per 100; \$250.00 per 1000.

BEARDSLEE NURSERY

Perry, Ohio

PIN OAKS

(Quercus palustris)

				Per 100
			\$19.00	
5 to 6	ft		25.00	225.00
			37.50	
11/2 to	2-in.	cal	65.00	600.00
			ng list in th	
Also B	&B m	ateria	of excellent	quality.
	1	L. C.	Gatewood	

LEAVENWORTH NURSERIES

12th and Vilas

Leavenworth, Kan.

NORTHERN-GROWN STOCK

Evergreen Liners Bleeding Hearts Ornamental Shrubs Fruit Trees French Lilacs

Philadelphus Minnesota Snowflake (Plant Patent No. 538). Send for list.

J. V. BAILEY NURSERIES

ST. PAUL 6, MINN.



EVERGREENS

Growers of Quality Evergreens Lining-out Stock a Specialty

Write for Trade List

EVERGREEN NURSERY CO. Established 1864 : STURGEON BAY, WIS.

THE JOSEPH F. MARTIN CO.

Growers of Fine Perennials and Rare General Stock

Fall catalog available soon.

P. 0. Bex 189 Painesville. 0.

tion. Survivors include his father, John W. Madden, Spokane, Wash.; two sisters, and a brother.

William L. Harris

William L. Harris, Springfield, Pa., died in a hospital at Yeadon, Pa., April 26 at the age of 64. He was one of the operators of Harris Bros. Nurseries, Springfield. He is survived by the widow, Agnes; a son, William E.; a daughter, Mrs. Robert Hufford, and two sisters and a brother.

Hershel H. Marshall

Hershel H. Marshall, operator of Green Ridge Nursery, located near Excello, O., died April 24 at a hospital at Middletown, O., as a result of cancer. He was 68. The survivors include the widow; two sons, Ross and Ray Marshall; two brothers, and two sisters.

Herbert W. Voorhees

Herbert W. Voorhees, 57, Hopewell, N. J., president of the New Jersey farm bureau, was killed April 20 when his automobile struck the rear of a bus. No one else was in the car with him.

KALLAY ADVANCEMENT

Charles Kallay, New Augusta Nurseries, Inc., New Augusta, Ind., was recently named general manager of the firm by the owner, Mrs. Hazel Schnitzius. Formerly superintendent of digging operations at the Kallay Bros. Co., Painesville, O., Mr. Kallay resigned last October to join the Indiana nursery, which has been continued by Mrs. Schnitzius since the death of her husband, Henry, in 1957. The late Mr. Schnitzius, who was a past president of the Indiana Association of Nurserymen, founded the New Augusta Nurseries in 1930.

MICHIGAN FOREST UNIT ENDS SEEDLING SALES

Nursery operations carried on by Michigan State University at its Russ forest research station near Dowagiac and at other locations in the state were scheduled to be disconued as of June 1, 1959. Stuart Mc-Cullough, resident forester at the station, explained in an article published in the Dowagiac News that the university went into the nursery business many years ago when private nurseries could not meet the demand for reforestation stock and for trees planted for the Christmas trade. He stated that private nurseries are now in a position to keep up with

(OUR 35th YEAR)

the cottage



gardens

Nick I. W. Kriek — Harold E. Hicks 2707 W. St. Joseph St. Lansing 17, Mich.

	-	
TREE PEONIES 1 to	9 10	100
5-in. pots rut	e rate	rate
ARGOSY, single, yellow \$2.	50 \$2.25	\$2.00
LA LORRAINE, double, yel. 3.	.25 3.00	2.75
REINE ELIZABETH, salmon-rose, double 2.	.50 2.25	2.00
SATIN ROUGE, double, vermilion-orange 3.	.50 3.25	3.00
YASO-O-KINE, immense, semidouble, pure white . 4.	.50 4.25	4.00
Write for comple	ete list.	

Specimen Landscape Materials Our Specialty . . . TAXUS



W. A. NATORP CO.

4400 READING ROAD CINCINNATI 29, OHIO

Visit our nurseries when in Cincinnati



-For the finest in-

NURSERY-GROWN SEEDLINGS

Write—
Forrest Keeling
Nursery
Elsberry, Mo.
HughSteevenson, Prop.

MISSOURI GROWN IS HARDY ...

ARMINTROUT'S EVERGREEN NURSERY ALLEGAN, MICH.

Seedlings—Transplants Finished Stock Send for price list.

Seedlings and Transplants

NEWPORT NURSERY CO. Newport, Mich.

XUM

ling wou er r

app

men

vers

the

the

staf

est

tion

265

seed

ling

the

vati

resa

Mc

key datic conc men stitu is w in si

temp

grow

In fello missi of n Mich Lans

A ety in American 19

ticuli wher and

> port, be in of Au

CA

ich.

.00 .75

00.5 00.8 .00

ati

6)

RY

ts

America's Ginest ROSES

Grown in our nurseries at Tyler, Texas, and Phoenix, Arizona

Write for Variety List

CARL SHAMBURGER NURSERY

the market and that the Russ forest staff can return to the full-time forest research work for which the station was originally intended.

At the time the article appeared, 265,000 3-year-old Austrian pine seedlings and 65,000 red pine seedlings remained in the station's nursery. The article emphasized that these could be sold only for conservation purposes or to be grown for resale as cut Christmas trees. Mr. McCullough noted that those seedlings that are not sold by June 1 would have to be disposed of by other means.

TUKEY JOINS CORNELL

Dr. Harold B. Tukey, Jr., has been appointed assistant professor of ornamental horticulture at Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., and will join the staff next September 1. Dr. Tukey is on a National Science Foundation postdoctoral fellowship and is conducting research in the department of biology at the California Institute of Technology, Pasadena. He is working with Dr. James Bonner in studies of the effects of various temperature and light cycles on the growth of plants.

In earlier postdoctoral work, on a fellowship of the atomic energy commission, he investigated the leaching of nutrients from plant foliage at Michigan State University, East

A member of the American Society for Horticultural Science, the American Society of Plant Physiologists and the Botanical Society of America, Dr. Tukey was graduated in 1955 from the department of horticulture, Michigan State University, where he also received his master's and doctor's degrees.

CASE HOOGENDOORN, Newport, R. I., and his family plan to be in Holland during July and part of August this year.



HYBRID BERMUDA TURFS

Developed jointly by the U. S. Department of Agriculture and U. S. Golf Association through years of plant breeding. Hybrid Bermudas TIFIAWN (Titton 57), excellent to withstand heavy wear on football fields, playgrounds, industrial lawns. TIFFINE (Titton 127), fine texture, dense growth for home lawns. TIFGREEN (Titton 328), now the standard turf

lawns. TIFFINE (litton 121), and texture, these standard turf for golf greens.

Very low prices permit planting large acreage lawns. Bulletins sent on request, "ECONOMICAL PLANTING OF ACREAGE PLOTS WITH HYBRID BERMUDAS" and "WHAT'S NEW AND BETTER IN LAWN GRASSES." Also descriptive leaflet on TURFMASTER SPRIG PLANTER AND SEEDER. Saves two thirds of labor costs.

GOLF AND LAWN GRASS NURSERIES 3539 Kingsboro Bd., N. E., Atlanta, Ga. CEdar 3-8035

PEACH PITS

California Lovell Peach Seed

We supply the leading nurseries of America and also export. Write for prices.

RUDY BONZI ENTERPRISES

Rt. 4, Box 3115 Modesto, Calif. Phone: KE 7-0302

EVERGREENS

Seedlings - Transplants Write for illustrated list.

MATTHEWS NURSERY HARBOR SPRINGS, MICH.

CUMBERLAND VALLEY NURSERIES, INC.

Wholesale Growers of Dependable Fruit and Flowering Trees Write for latest price list.

313 N. Chancery St. McMINNVILLE, TENN.

Mention The American Nurseryman when you write

FLOWERING CRAB APPLE LINERS

Peach, Plum, Shruba, Shade Trees and Fruit Trees Write for catalog.

GLOBE NURSERIES

Box 249

McMinnville, Tenn.

SEEDS

Collectors of Tree, Shrub and Wild Flower Seeds Crude Drugs and Ornamentals E. C. MORAN, Stanford, Mont.

Better Liners of the Better Kinds

Good Roots . Good Tops Eastern Shore Grown

DECIDUOUS LINERS

Write for Price List JACQUES L. LEGENDRE, Pres.

JULF STREAM NURSERY CHAPREAGUE, VIRGINIA

EVERGREENS

100 acres of choice evergreens ready for sale.

Write for price list.

GRANT'S NURSERY

Caledonia, Miss. Rt. 2

Quality stock plus pleasing service. Inquiries invited. 87th Year of Growing

EXAS NURSERY CO.

CHINESE CHESTNUT TREES

Seedlings only of the Peter Lui strain, 1-yr.

sps and 2-yr. branched, mostly Nanking
ogeny. Also, properly stored weevil-free seed
ts. Our low costs of production permit low
antity prices. Inquiries invited.

LEELAND FARMS Leesburg, Ga.

AMERICA'S BEST SOURCE HARDY PLANTS Write for Trade List MENTOR, ONIO Wayside (1) Gardens

g

cl

ish

re

in

tr

SO

m

sp

say

all

Suc

Bli

fiv

no

it

as

cre

Da

flor

gai

ing

Ga

plan

chie

to (

stat

anc

to b

late

a re

do v

like

are

brai

thre

eter

its

its

hard

I

Phlo

perio

leave

east

I sti

with

PLANT NOTES HERE AND THERE

By C. W. Wood

Some Thoughts on Fragrance

If I am any judge of trends in gardening, it will pay neighborhood growers to give special attention to fragrant plants during the next decade or so. It appears that the vogue for herbs has brought fragrance to the fore; if so, the cult of the herbalists has done gardening a good turn, for the craze for size of flower and flashy colors was being allowed to dominate choice. The emergence of fragrance does not mean, of course, that we are through with the bizarre, for that we always have with us and always will as long as the "hucksters" dominate buying habits. It does mean, however, that more sanity has been injected into gardening. If one wants to investigate the subject of fragrance in plants, may I suggest the following short list as a starting point?

The subtle combination of lemon and spice found in the eastern spice-bush, dear to the heart of every country boy from Maine to Texas, should be a first consideration of the searcher for garden fragrance. The only sour note in the matter for me is that the name changers have been at work and will not permit me longer to call it Benzoin aestivale, a musical name that brings up so many pleasant memories. Now I must call it Lindera benzoin.

Spicebush starts off the spring with its pleasant scent, quickly followed by some of the hardy bulbs, including daffodils and hyacinths. From that time until November rings the curtain down on witch hazel (Hamamelis virginiana), there is a long list of fragrant plants to help make the journey a little more pleasant from day to day. It would not be possible to name them all here; so I shall restrict the rest of these remarks to this brief list: Mints, thymes, pinks, sages, tuberoses, heliotrope, Arabis albida, wallflowers, sweet woodruff, sweet violets, monardas, honeysuckles and mock oranges.

Iris Graminea

Answering a Massachusetts inquirer, I should say that Iris graminea, a Eurasian member of the beardless section, is not really exciting to me so far as beauty is concerned. It makes tufts of narrow, linear leaves to 18 inches or so in length, with flowering stems not exceeding the somewhat grassy foliage. The general color effect of the beardless blooms is reddish purple, not an offensive shade and not an attractive one either, though the fragrance is delightful. The plant is easily satisfied in almost any garden soil in sun or light shade, comes readily from seeds and usually blooms the second year. There must be a dwarf form in gardens, for I see one mentioned occasionally that is said to grow to six or eight inches. That should delight rock gardeners.

Stokesia

Answering a Minnesota inquirer, I should say that, judging from reactions of stokesia to northern Michigan winters, I should not ex-

pect it to be a satisfactory subject for even the southern part of Minnesota. On the other hand, it is not so tender as the early literature on the plant would indicate. It commenced to earn its reputation with regard to cold in England when Johnson wrote that it is "a halfhardy evergreen, requiring a little protection in winter." Its nature was further entrenched in gardeners' minds when Robinson wrote: "The plant does poorly in cold soils and positions, but if it is grown in pots it flowers well in a cold house or conservatory in autumn." If Robinson meant by cold soil a poorly drained one, that probably holds the clue to the suggestion that it is tender to cold, for, though the early

Broad-leaved Coniferous Evergreens

Write for complete price list.

T.G. OWEN & SON, INC.

Columbus

Mississippi

JUNIPER GRAFTS

Specimen Evergreens

Moraine Locust
1 and 2-Yr. Tops
Heavy Shrubs
Wilt-Pruf

SNEED NURSERY CO.

P. O. Box 798 Oklahoma City 1, Okla.

Azaleas and Camellias

FLOWERWOOD NURSERY
GREGORY L. SMITH, Owner
Rt. 1, Bex 130 MOBILE, ALA-

Ornamentals
At Wholesale

CHASE NURSERY CO., INC. Chase, Ala.

Quality Stock TENNESSEE VALLEY NURSERY

Evergreens—Conifers—Flowering Trees Shrubs—Liners and Fruit Trees

Write for our wholesale list

Buy Quality! There's No Substitute

Hoskins Shadow

Winchester, Tenn. Phone: WOodlawn 7-2652

ROSE BUSHES

Patented and Standard in Good Assortment Bare-Root—Packaged Write for price list.

C. E. WILSON NURSERIES

Box 400 Jacksonville, Tex. Phone: 4117

Quality Plants Since 1841

SELORSETOWN B. MUNISPILES

SELORSETOWN B. MUNISPILES

LEXINGTON, KY.



bject

inne-

s not

re on

com-

with when

half-

little

e was eners' "The

and

pots

se or

obin-

oorly is the

s ten-

early

EY

rees

2

IES

Tex.

es

Co.

travelers said it was found growing on wet pine barrens, it has been found that it is quite hardy in the north if given a light, well-drained soil and some protection in winter. It is not quite hardy enough for general use this far north in Michigan (latitude, 45 degrees), but it is satisfactory here if handled carefully. I suspect it would need the same careful treatment as far south as the Ohio river and probably would suffer severely in the mid-Minnesota climate of my inquirer.

Considering the size of the flowers in modern varieties, one is astonished to read of the early collectors' reporting the blooms as being but an inch across. That might have been true of wildings growing in the poor soil of pine barrens, but the plants must have quickly shown their appreciation of good living in gardens. Writers of the late 19th century speak of flowers two inches or more in diameter, and the first flowers I saw at the turn of the century were all of three inches; modern varieties, such as Blue Moon and the newer Blue Danube, may be as much as five inches across.

For the benefit of those who do not know the last-named varieties, it may be said that Blue Moon is a silvery, light blue, with the center crest having a pale lilac tinge; Blue Danube is a deeper blue, and the flower is flatter. Both are splendid garden plants where hardy, blooming from midsummer onward, and are good for cutting. Thus, I find Meehan writing as follows in "The Garden" (London) in 1879: "This plant has this autumn furnished the chief supply of blue flowers brought to Convent Garden market in a cut state. They first made their appearance early in September and were to be seen in the florists' shops until late in November. Those who desire a really good autumn flower would do well to grow this. The blue, asterlike flowers are large and showy and are borne on the end of every branchlet, each bloom being about three and one-half inches in diameter and apparently semidouble. In its late-blooming property consists its chief value, for late-flowering, hardy, really good plants are scarce.

Phlox Diffusa

I find the following note in one of my garden books of 1947 on Phlox diffusa: "It has been my experience that most of the prickly-leaved phloxes are tricky, and some are quite impossible to grow in the east with our present knowledge." I still subscribe to that statement, with this added: The impossible

COMPLETE WHOLESALE PRICE LIST NOW READY FOR MAILING

LINING-OUT and FINISHED STOCK

TREES — FLOWERING SHRUBS PRIVET — VINES — EVERGREENS

Write for your copy today if not on our mailing list.

FOREST NURSERY CO., INC. McMINNVILLE, TENN.

ALDRIDGE NURSERY

VON ORMY, TEXAS

Wholesale Nursery Stock

Complete line of container and field-grown ornamentals

Better Quality

• Better Value



HOLLIES



AMERICAN HOLLY

(Hex opaca)
The most wanted plants in America. We offer these only in named varieties, of tried and proved worth.

ORIENTAL HOLLIES

Popular varieties, such as Ilex burfordi, I. cornuta femina, I. hetzi and I. rotundifolia. Write for descriptive wholesale price list.

STEPHENS NURSERIES

Semmes, Ala.



Evergreen and Flowering Shrubs
Ready in Gallon Cans
GILMORE PLANT & BULB CO.
Julian, N. C.

Maurice C. Ravensberg

Boskoop, Holland

Reliable exporters for general nursery stock since 1922.

Catalog on application



Azaleas, Ilex and Magnolias

Lining-out and container-grown stock.

Semmes, Ala.

Publish your price list in the AMERICAN NURSERYMAN to reach the trade promptly.

PLANT MATERIAL for SUMMER PLANTING

Container-grown material, including:

Flowering Shrubs Flowering Trees Pyracanthas

Also available — B&B Evergreens to be dug from the field.

Send us list of your requirements for quotations or, better still, visit us and make your selections.

WAYNESBORO NURSERIES

Waynesboro, Virginia

Our General Line of SMALL FRUIT PLANTS

Let us quote on your requirements.

L. J. RAMBO'S WHOLESALE NURSERIES
Bridgman, Michigan

CANNED PLANTS

luild profits with Wight's container-grown vergreens. Wide assortment, including lax, Magnella, Camellias, Pyrasantha. Ask fer wholesale list.

Wight NURSERIES CAIRO

THANK YOU

We want to thank you, our friends and customers, for your continued patronage during this past season. Again, you have helped us make this a very successful spring season. Your orders were sincerely appreciated.

We are now planting new stock, and already have a very fine lot of stock growing in the field. Next season, too, please count on us to supply your needs for quality nursery stock.

Cartwright Nurseries

Collierville, Tenn.
Phone UL-3-2352
Highway 72-57,
10 miles east of Memphis

We appreciate the orders our good customers have given us, and, as a result, we are sold out for spring, 1959. We invite your orders for fall business. Rhododendron

Kalmia
(Mountain Laurel)
Hemlock
(Canadian and Carolina)
Native Azaleas
Ables fraseri
Leucothoe catesbaei
Pieris floribunda

White Pine
Finished Nursery Stock
Collected Stock
Seedlings and Cutbacks

ANTHONY LAKE NURSERY INC.

Pineola, N. C. Phone: REpublic 3-4542 kinds are to be numbered among those with needlelike leaves that also are woolly all over. Among these are P. bryoides and P. muscoides, two of the worst miffs I have ever encountered. Of the kinds with prickly leaves but with little or no wool, P. diffusa holds much promise of adapting eventually to eastern conditions. In fact I have seen several plants during the past 10 years (plants three and four years old at the time I saw them) that showed signs of being permanent. And that will mean a splendid addition to the alpines.

According to my experience, the plant needs perfect drainage, deep enough to keep all excess moisture from the crown of the plant at all times. It also did best in positions that were shielded from the sun from midmorning to midafternoon. It grows quite readily from tip cuttings taken after flowering and rooted in sand in a shaded frame and from ripe wood pulled off with a heel in September in my climate.

Judging from material that I have had, it is easy for me to believe that the species is quite variable in flower. One would have to do some choosing, as a consequence, to get the best colors and flower shape, for the blooms vary from small in size, with narrow, thin petals, to broad, overlapping petals of good size, and the color is from a rare white through lavender to pink and purple.

Penstemon Azureus

A New York correspondent, who has been trying to handle Penstemon Blue Bedder as an annual, the same as growers do in California, has found that it is not to be done in the east. He wonders if P. azureus, a plant closely related to the P. purdyi, which in turn is either a form of P. heterophyllus or near to it, could be used in the same way.

It is regrettable that Blue Bedder will not, so far as I know, behave in the east as it does in California, where growers handle it as nurserymen grow petunia plants for sale in the east. But it never germinated well for me, was not a good grower when it did germinate and did not have the bright blue shades that Carl Purdy, Ukiah, Calif., used to tell me about. If anyone in the east has had good results from Blue Bedder, it would be interesting to hear from him.

The parent, or parents, as the case may be, of Blue Bedder belong to a division of penstemon that has been set apart by botanists on technical characters of no special interest to



AZALEAS

OZARK NURSERY CO.

TAHLEQUAH, OKLAHOMA

CONIFERS and BROAD-LEAVED EVERGREENS

Finished Stock and Potted Liners

Write for price list.

Send us your want list.

Tritschlere

NURSER

4425 W. Lawn Dr. Nashville 9, Tenn.

H

si

in

ha

CC

fo

lea

ce

erf

the gardener. If one is technically minded, he should look for the division called saccanthera by the systemists, which also included bridgesi, cusicki, filiformis, gracilentus, laetus, richardsoni, venustus and several others, many of them quite unknown in gardens.

P. azureus, like Blue Bedder, is a good plant for the west coast, where it is counted among the long-lived kinds (10 to 15 years is mentioned for California and three or four years in the moist sections of the northwest), but it is not a good-growing plant in the east so far as I have been able to learn. I find one rather enthusiastic report in my files from the late Frank Waugh, the Massachusetts landscape architect, who wrote after a year's trial that P. azureus, of a long list of penstemon species that he had bought from a western nurseryman, was the most promis-

"It is about 12 to 15 inches tall." he wrote, "with upright spikes and beautiful, bright, clear blue flowers, almost the shade of the fringed gentian." As he did not report again on them, I suspect they behaved as they usually do for the most of us in the east by passing out of the picture after one good flowering, leaving no

progeny behind.

In addition, this species group of penstemon makes so few basal offsets that it is practically impossible to maintain a stock by division. Seeds are notoriously uncertain in germinating in all saccanthera that I have tried, and seedlings are not easy to bring through their early stages. So, everything considered, I should not expect P. azureus to make a profitable commercial venture in the east. If that conclusion seems too pessimistic to some, please let me hear about it.

Incidentally, a closely related species from the harsh, dry section of eastern Oregon and Idaho, P. cusicki, has given indications of adapting itself to eastern conditions but has had so little testing that final conclusions cannot be drawn. If someone has had experience with it, will he please write me personally so I can let other interested growers know about it.

Two Small Ground Covers

The incessant search for ground covers leads one in many directions, often to plants of questionable value for the role, and sometimes it even leads over others of undoubted virtues. These thoughts came to me recently when a reader asked me why I never mention Hutchinsia alpina in this column. I suppose the reason I have seldom, perhaps never during



Nursery Co., McMINNVILLE, TENN.

for the Nurseryman and Forester. Write for catalog.

F. W. SCHUMACHER, HORTICULTURIST SANDWICH, MASS.

IMPERIAL NURSERIES

Box 1000 East Hartford, Conn.

DUTCH BULBS

Finest Quality Catalog on Request Lining-Out Stock Quality Nursery Stock Write for complete list.

Mention The American Nurseryman when you write

TREE SEEDS

Conifers

We collect in the Lake States. Also supply western and European

IRON MOUNTAIN EVERGREEN CO.

Iron Mountain, Mich.

FLORIDA - GROWN CITRUS

4-in, and 6-in, plastic pots. Write for prices

GOOCHLAND NURSERIES, INC. Pembroke, Fla.

CRIMSON DALE NURSERY

Pink Dogwood a Specialty

Winchester, Tenn.

Phone: 2531





138 other popular varieties. In attractive, colorful pack-

tive too! Prolific varie ties. Sizes 11/4 to 12 feet. In attractive pack

PECAN TREES

Box 3338-J, Tyler, Texas

SMALL FRUIT PLANTS and **VEGETABLE ROOTS**

We grow for the wholesale trade only.

KRIEGER'S WHOLESALE NURSERY

Bridgman, Mich.

MORNING STAR NURSERY

Rives, Tennessee

Wholespie Growers Evergreens, Trees Deciduous Shrubs, Roses

Send us your want list.

PINK DOGWOOD LINERS

Silver Maple, Hall's Honeysuckle, Flowering Peach, Forsythia, Crab Apple, Fruit Trees, Poplar, Privet. Write for trade list.

FLOWER CITY NURSERIES

McMinnville, Tenn.

EVERGREEN GRAFTS POTTED LINERS CONTAINER STOCK

Ask for our latest list, KENYONS NURSERY Dover, Okla.

RY

QUALITY DWARF APPLE TREE UNDERSTOCKS

EM II



EM VII



EM IX



\$70.00 to \$115.00 per 1000 according to size.

UNDERSTOCK NURSERY

Box 389

Medford, Ore.

Wholesale Growers of Broad-Leaved and Coniferous Evergreens

Ask for trade list.

LINDLEY NURSERIES, INC. Greensboro, N. C. P. O. Box H



AZALEAS

Broad-leaved Evergreens and a general line of quality ornementals.

THE TANKARD NURSERIES EXMORE, VA.



SEMMES URSERIES

AZALEAS - CAMELLIAS and other choice evergrees

Wholesale Catalog SEMMES, ALA.

recent years, mentioned the plant is that I felt everybody knew it.

Hutchinsia alpina is a good plant for the carpeting of beds of small bulbs, like grape hyacinths, chionodoxas and scillas. Its feathery foliage is arranged in attractive mats that hug the ground, and its offering of small, white flowers, usually during late April, May and early June, is no small part of its charm. It will grow in either sun or part shade, preferably in moist soil if the exposure is sunny. In addition to being good in bulb beds, it is also an ideal plant to adorn the interstices of paved walks. Like many crucifers, it comes readily from seeds. and the clumps may be divided with

If one knows Herniaria glabra and has no great love for it, I can appreciate his feelings; yet, the plant does have special merit for certain roles. If the only requirement of a ground cover plant were to cover the ground, one would not have to look further when he found Herniaria glabra. But one asks more than mere covering, and some of the virtue one expects, herniaria does not possess. Its small, greenish-white flowers are of little consequence. Its merit lies in the fact that it is able, even in the poorest of soils, to make a mosslike covering of pleasing green. It is easily grown from seeds or division and is useful in bulb beds or for carpeting any unconsidered area.

L. I. NURSERYMEN'S SETUP [Continued from page 13]

pletely up to the discretion of the salesman. One contractor has recently been charging 10 per cent as landscape insurance, giving a 100 per cent unconditional guarantee for one year. This service is usually suggested only after the sale has been made. This has proved an excellent source of income for the nursery, because the customers like it, and losses generally run considerably less than 10 per cent.

This method stimulated a lengthy discussion. There were some con-tractors who felt that the association should have a unanimous agreement on a policy for guaranteeing nursery stock in this area. The majority felt that a 1-year guarantee should be given and that no charge should be made for labor on replace-

They also favored a refund, in nursery stock, to the full amount of any plant lost. However, they decided that they would consider this further and draft a minimum requirement for a guarantee for

Specimen Stock

Chinese Holly Japanese Holly Berberis julianae (B.P.I. Variety)

Cornus florida - Magnolia grandiflora Juniperus chinensis Shoosmith Juniperus sylvestris femina

Shaped Plants-Beautifully Grown

Write for prices or come and select stock. Trailer delivery arranged.

SOUTHSIDE NURSERIES, INC.

Rt. No. 15, Box 471 Richmond, Va.

Phone: BElmont 2-0156

(Night and weekends— SHadyside 8-2434)

SMALL FRUIT PLANTS

Grapes

Currants

Berry Plants

Write for Wholesale Price List

FOSTER NURSERY CO., Inc. FREDONIA, N. Y. 69 Orchard St.

OUALITY STOCK GROWN BY US

Cherokee Chief Red-Flowering Degwood (Plant Patent No. 1710) Shade Trees, Flowering Trees, Evergreens, I Leaved Evergreens, 1 Write for wholesale list.

HAWKERSMITH & SONS NURSERY Tullaboma, Tenn.

Concord Grape Roots
Red Raspberry
Flowering Shrubs
Boston Ivy
Currants

IVAN R. CONGDON NURSERY North Collins, N. Y.

Bamboo, Gardenias, Figs, Shade Trees

Write for Complete List.

McKEE'S NURSERY

P. O. Box 749 Covington, La. NORTHERN-GROWN

FRUIT TREES DWARF and STANDARD

Write for wholesale list. MALONEY BROS. NURSERY CO. DANSVILLE, N. Y.

PEAR SEEDLINGS

(Pyrus calleryana)

WHITEROCK NURSERIES

Box X

Crockett, Tex.

olly

ora

ect

341

ts

C.

ts

adoption by all local nurserymen and landscape contractors in the association at a later date. Many landscape men were reminded of the losses suffered this spring from winter damage to late fall plantings. One landscape man reported a planting loss of 50 per cent.

Among many other miscellaneous points that came up in the discussion was the tipping of the foreman. Some contractors have the policy of allowing the foreman to keep 50 per cent of any tip, but requiring him to distribute the rest among the crew. On the other hand, another nursery holds to the policy of firing any employee who accepts a tip.

Majority Would Permit Tips

The majority felt that, since the tip is an expression of gratitude by the customer, the crews should be allowed to accept it. The customer should understand, however, that he is not obligated to make such tips and the foreman or crew should not hang about or make any indications that a tip is necessary after the completion of a job.

Another important point brought up concerned the depth of planting holes dug for nursery stock. Apparently no standard has been stipulated, and planting depths vary widely because of the differing soil conditions on Long Island. In one area, where hardpan is a problem, an attempt is made by most nurserymen to break through the hardpan, next fill in with soil over a rock base, and then make the planting.

Don Pollitt gave an interesting discussion on the form letters that his company worked up during the winter season. One of these welcomes the new customer into the firm's family of well-pleased patrons. Another form letter is sent when the entire job of landscaping is completed. It points out that the responsibility is now on the customer to perform needed watering, spraying and other maintenance tasks. It ends with "Happy Outdoor Living" as a farewell salute.

DARRELL DEHM, Eldon, Ia., opened in April a new nursery business known as Dehm's Gardens. A grower of other lines of plants for some years, Mr. Dehm has had a new building, 18x24 feet, constructed to house the enterprise on a main street location.

GRAND opening was held recently of a garden store at Ben Sovey's Greenhouses, operated at 950 North River street, Ypsilanti, Mich., since

BAILEY'S STANDARD CYCLOPEDIA OF HORTICULTURE

3-Volume Set \$52.00

The STANDARD CYCLOPEDIA OF HORTICULTURE is a veritable mine of information on horticultural crops, having a total of 3,639 pages, with 4,176 illustrations. It gives botanical descriptions of common and uncommon plants in cultivation, with articles on their propagation and growing. In addition, there are many practical articles covering different phases of horticulture. Keys for identification, a finding list of common names, a glossary of nearly 3,000 botanical words and phrases, a synopsis of the plant kingdom, bibliography, biographies and index make this work extraordinarily practical and useful. As a means of identifying plants, as a reference work in botany, as a help in propagation and growing, as a guide to varieties, Bailey's Cyclopedia of Horticulture is the first and last place to go to answer 98 per cent of all your questions. It contains detailed discussions of more than 40,000 plants.

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

343 S. Deerborn St.

CHICAGO 4, ILL.

he Homestead Nurseries HGBenckhuysen. Boskoop. Holland

Specializing in hardy Rhododendrons and Azaleas, Acer, Fagus, Ornamental Trees and Shrubs, Perennials in leading varieties. Quality stock. Trade list on request. Ocean and air freight.

"Pedigreed Seed Covers the Earth".

Pedigreed Seed Co.

Lawnseed Specialists for Over 35 Years!

Pedigreed Seed Co.

96 Forrest Street, Jersey City S, N. J. Hinderson 5-2100

TRAAS' NURSERIES

Langley, B. C., Canada Clonal Rootstock for Fruit Trees. M., M. 104, 106, 109, 111, M.XXV, E. M. II, Maggard F. 12/1.

Our Botanical Experience Is Your Guarantee!

IMPORTED and DOMESTIC TREE and SHRUB SEEDS

For Nurserymen and Christmas Tree Growers FORESTRY ASSOCIATES Office: 160 E. Hamilton St. P. O. Box 1069 Allentown, Pa.

FRUIT TREES

Dwarf and Standard

Send for Wholesale List KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC. Dansville, N. Y.

SEEDS

Tree and Shrub

For nurserymen, conservation and forestry groups. Write us your requirements.

WOODLOT SEED CO.

Norway, Mich. Collectors and Producers Since 1936

FOREST SEEDS OF CALIFORNIA

Since 1952

P. O. Box 561 Davis, Calif.

Native coniferous seed for direct seding and forest nurseries.

Mention The American Nurseryman when you write.

Specialists in PERENNIALS

SEEDS-PLANTS-BULBS Perhaps America's largest list of un-usual plant materials.

Wholesale catalog on request.

PEARCE SEED COMPANY

ept. N MOORESTOWN, N. J.



INSIST ON MONROVIA NUR PO

HERE'S WHY

GROWN LINERS IN UNITED STATES

CAN BE SHIPPED 12 MONTHS
OF THE YEAR

LESS LOSS

HUSKIER LINERS

NO NEED TO PLANT
IMMEDIATELY

PACKED FREE

SAVE ON FREIGHT

Securely Packed in

Sturdy Lightweight

Cartons: Assuring

You Safe Delive

Distance no longer a penalty when you order MN pot grown liners. No matter where you live we share your shipping costs with savings up to 50% and more.

No other charges to pay — your share of the shipping costs appear on one bill — at these low rates liners laid down your nursery — via our choice of carrier.

EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI

WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI

(Including Minnesota and Louisiana)

21/4" pot 2° 3" pot 4°

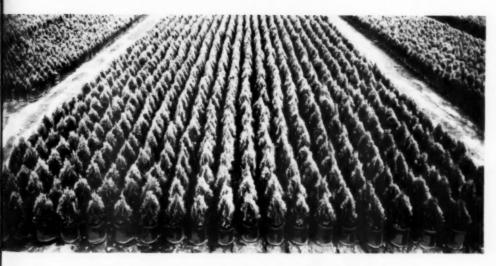
21/4" pot 1° 3" pot 2

NS MAKE YOU MONEY

UR POT GROWN LINERS EVERY TIME



KY HEALTHY ROOT SYSTEMS = BIGGER BETTER PROFITS



"Less Loss" with MN pot grown liners = fast, vigorous and uniform habit of growth every time.

Monrovia Nursery Co.
P.O. BOX Q, AZUSA, CALIFORNIA

uring Deliv

Pacific Coast News

TRI-COUNTY CHAPTER

At the March 29 meeting of the Tri-County chapter of the California Association of Nurserymen, held at the Ventura Woman's Club quarters, Ventura, there were 29 present for the buffet supper. Bert Kallman, program chairman, introduced Kenneth Matthews, California Spray-Chemical Co., Whittier, who showed an excellent film on European gardens.

The resignation of Tom Edwards, Roy F. Wilcox & Co., Santa Barbara, as vice-president, was accepted, and E. Pfadenhaur, El Mirador Estate, Santa Barbara, was elected to serve for the remainder of the term.

Two new directors were elected— Clark Litten, Walnut Nursery, Camarillo, and Al Williams, Reed's Nurs-

ery, Santa Barbara.

Correspondence was read, and it was learned that a stronger nursery license is in the making. President Ruth Curtis, Ventura, named to the membership committee E. Pfadenhaur, chairman; Burt Trick, Santa Maria, and Ralph Curtis, Ventura. Bert Kallman and Dr. Carl Wolf were named to the auditing committee.

A report of the Los Prietos boys' camp project was given by Walter Barrows, and it was moved that Dr. Wolf write to the Ventura board of supervisors to see if it can supply tools for the camp and to explain what the C. A. N. has done for the camp. Bob Kallman reported on the nation-wide clean-up, paint-up and fix-up compaign and asked the support of the nurserymen.

The May meeting, to be held jointly with landscape contractors, was scheduled at the Dos Pueblos

Orchid Co., Goleta.

Walter S. Barrows, Sec'v.

DEDICATE ROSE GARDEN

Dedication ceremonies were conducted recently at Rose Hills memorial park, near Whittier, Calif., for the park's new rose garden, which covers nearly three acres and contains more than 4,000 roses of 240 varieties.

To be known as the Pageant of Roses, the garden was developed by John D. Gregg, president of the memorial park, in cooperation with 17 of the country's leading rose growers and was designed by landscape architects Cornell, Bridgers & Troller. Its rose beds, bordered by concrete walks in pastel tones, are centered around a gold-colored woven aluminum pavilion, where visitors may obtain information on particular roses or on the garden itself.

Roses that have won the All-America Rose Selections award, patented and nonpatented varieties and species roses are featured in the plantings, in which camellias, azaleas, palms, cycads, olives, magnolias, sequoias and pines provide contrast and background. Ground covers and annuals for foreground color round out the planting plan. Walls and benches in the garden are of stone, and a mosaic-lined pool and fountain add a cooling effect.

Contributing planting stock to the project were Armstrong Nurseries, Ontario, Calif.; Bosley Nursery, Mentor, O.; California Roses, Inc., Puente, Calif.; H. A. Conklin Nursery, Covina, Calif.; Conard-Pyle Co., West Grove, Pa.; Elmer Roses, San Gabriel, Calif.; Germain's, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.; Howard & Smith, Inc., Montebello, Calif.; Howards of

Hemet, Hemet, Calif.; Howard's California Flowerland, Los Angeles; Jackson & Perkins Co., Newark, N. Y.; Matlin's nursery, Ontario; Peterson & Dering, Scappoose, Ore.; Ruehl-Wheeler Nursery, San Jose, Calif.; Sequoia Nursery; Weeks Wholesale Rose Growers, Ontario, and Will Tillotson's Roses. The new garden is open to the public during daylight hours.

ROSES GREET PUBLIC

About 75 members of the press and representatives from leading nurseries and All-America Rose Selections, Inc., met for introductions to the 1960 rose selections at a lunch in the Fairmont hotel, San Francisco, Calif. Sidney Hutton, of the Conard-Pyle Co., West Grove, Pa., introduced his firm's two roses honored by the specialists, while J. Awdry Armstrong, Armstrong Nurseries, Inc., Ontario, Calif., presented the selected variety from his firm.

After the lunch, Norvell Gillespie, of Gillespie & Associates, Berkeley public relations firm, introduced Clarence Perkins, Jackson & Perkins Co. of California, Pleasanton, Calif., as master of ceremonies. Mr.



0

st

A

tie

21

vard's geles; wark, tario: Ore.; Jose, Veeks tario, e new uring

MAN

press ading e Sections at a San on, of rove. roses while trong , pre-

espie, keley duced Pernton, . Mr.

m his

Shaddo

From the color to the contents I hear Tops in Roses is "putting on the dog" with that new 1959-60 list!

I'd like to have a copy, please, so I can "bone" up" on the varieties available.

I'm usually "dog tired" after a day at the nursery, but, so help me, I'm going to get my order in early this year!

If you haven't seen it, you shouldit's lovely, it's lavender and it's lavish with interesting names!

Names of what? TOPS IN ROSES, that's what!

May we send you one?

926 W. ELY



O. L. WEEKS

VEEKS WHOLESALE ROSE GROWER

ONTARIO, CALIF.



Perkins in turn introduced such leaders in the trade as Clyde Stocking, Stockings Rose Gardens, San Jose, a former president of the American Association of Nurserymen and the California Association of Nurserymen; Mike Dering, a past president of All-America Rose Selections, Inc.; Frank Taylor, feature writer for the Saturday Evening Post, and Elmer Merz, executive secretary, California Association of Nurserymen. He then turned the meeting over to Dave Stump, Armstrong Nurseries, Inc., president of A. A. R. S.

Mr. Stump told the group of the history and workings of the selection organization. It has operated 21 years with no change in its objectives and few changes in its procedure, he stated.

Three winners were announced: Garden Party, Fire King and Sara-

Mr. Hutton described Fire King as a floribunda with brilliant vermillion flowers, deeper colored in the



We pay shipping costs on lining-out stock to all points in the United States, Canada and Alaska. No packing charge is made on either lining-out or balled

SHERWOOD NURSERY CO.

EVERGREENS - Propagators & Growers Wholesale Only CORBETT, ORE.

ORNAMENTAL WOODY PLANTS AND ROSES

Write for our lists. W. B. CLARKE & CO.
O. Box 343 SAN JOSE, CALIF. P. O. Box 343

MILTON NURSERY CO. Our 81st Year MILTON-FREEWATER, ORE.

Flowering, Ornamental, Shade Trees and Shrubs. Fruit Trees, Fruit Tree Seedlings and Angers Quince Rooted Cuttings.

Licensed Growers of

Moraine Locust (Pat. No. 836) Shademaster Locust (Pat. No. 1515) Sunburst Locust (Pat. No. 1313) Crimson King Maple (Pat. No. 735)

Send for Our Price List

Our combination carlots for eastern distributing points during shipping season save freight costs.

Rhododendron Liners © Hardiest Camellias Northern California Grown Dormant Roses Azaleas © Pieris © Hollies © Lilacs © Skimmia

DESCANSO NURSERIES

12492 Pipeline Ave.

Chino, Calif.

106

A. McGILL & SON FAIRVIEW, ORE. Wholesale only

FRUIT TREE SEEDLINGS FLOWERING ORNAMENTAL TREES SHADE TREES

Licensed Growers of

Crimson King Maple (Pat. No. 735) Moraine Locust (Pat. No. 836) Shademaster Locust (Pat. No. 1515) Skyline Locust (Pat. No. 1619) Sunburst Locust (Pat. No. 1313)

Constant Vigilance Results in Quality Stock

Combination carloads to eastern distributing points. Write for our list.



Wholesale only, but featuring a complete list of Hybrid Teas, Climbers and Floribundas, including all the A.A.R.S. Award Winners.

Send for our new catalog

MONTEBELLO ROSE COMPANY

401 N. Sixth Street MONTEBELLO, CALIF. Phone: PArkview 11-300

OREGON-HOLLIES

Skimmia japonica General Nursey Stock May we quote you?

ALFRED TEUFEL

Wholesale Grower
11414 N.W. Cornell Rd.
Portland, Ore.

RHODODENDRON AND EVERGREEN LINERS

In Season

J. B. WHALLEY

Rt. 2, Box 683

TROUTDALE, ORE.

CUTTING-GROWN RHODODENDRON LINERS

Hardy and semihardy varieties, Quality only

VAN VEEN NURSERY 3127 S. E. 43rd Ave. PORTLAND 6, ORE.

ROSES

Top-quality, northern California, field-grown, patented and standard bush and tree roses. Write for list and prices.

ELMER ROSES

6708 N. San Gabriel Blvd. SAN GABRIEL, CALIF.

bud stage. This rose is an origination of the late Francis Meilland. Sarabande, named for a Spanish dance, a second Conard-Pyle Co. introduction and Meilland origination honored, is a semidouble rose with blooms a unique scarlet orange and growth habits to suggest border and hedge use.

Garden Party represents a cross between Charlotte Armstrong and Peace, said J. Awdry Armstrong, whose firm developed this hybrid tea rose, showing large blooms with cream and ivory petals tinted soft

The men attending the meeting were presented boutonnieres of Fire King, and the ladies wore corsages of the same flower. Table decorations were made up of the three roses honored at the affair.

WILLAMETTE CHAPTER

President Verl L. Holden of the Willamette chapter, Oregon Association of Nurserymen (H. L. Pearcy Nursery Co., Salem), led the regular meeting of the chapter held recently at the Marion hotel, Salem. It was a dinner meeting. Miss Martha Jane Pearcy, H. L. Pearcy Nursery Co., reported on recent legislative matters concerning nurserymen. Weed control research plans being conducted by the northern Willamette valley branch of the experiment station were described by Don Rasmussen.

President Holden appointed the following committee to handle the O. A. N. exhibit at the state fair this fall: Ernest Iufer, Iufer Landscape Co., Salem; Royal Boltman, Boltman's Nursery & Garden Center, Salem; Willis Pearcy, H. L. Pearcy Nursery Co.; Wayne Weeks, Weeks Berry Nursery, Salem, and Frank Doerfler, F. A. Doerfler &

Sons Nursery, Salem.

The chapter is planning a picnic at Pringle park June 25, at which time Jock Brydon, Brydon's Nursery & Seed Store, Salem, will show his collection of rhododendron slides. Speaker for the evening was Robert Harris, salesman for Howard Rotavator Co., Inc., who talked about his experiences with Scotland Yard during the years of 1932 to 1951.

C. H. P.

PORTLAND ROSE AWARD

At a recent meeting of the Portland Rose Society, at Portland, Ore., Robert V. Lindquist, vice-president and head of rose research at Howards of Hemet, Hemet, Calif., received from the mayor of Portland the gold certificate, city of Portland

ROSES

Including:

Aztec Fashion

Kordes' Perfecta Pink Peace

Write for list and prices.

JOHN CARRIGG & SONS

Jefferson, Ore.

cl

N

W

cl

ai

CO

h

th

aj

ti

Ja

la

la

Jan de Graaff's

OREGON BULB FARMS P. O. Box 512 GRESHAM, OREGON

Lilies

Daffodils

QUALITY LINERS

Write for our catalog listing over 450 See our ad in the March 15 issue, on page 27.

MITSCH NURSERY Aurora, Ore.

DOTY & DOERNER, Inc. 6691 S. W. CAPITOL HIGHWAY

PORTLAND 19, OREGON WHOLESALE GENERAL NURSERY STOCK

Gold Medal Lilies The Finest Northwest-Grown Hybrids and Species Hardy Cyclamen a Specialty Catalog on request.

EDGAR L. KLINE Lake Grove, Ore. Established 1930

Steele's New . Enlarged . Revised 1958 Handbook of

PANSY CULTURE only 50e

Steele's Pansy Gardens, Inc. P. O. Box 4555 2715 S. E. 39th Ave. Portland 2, Ore.

BEGINNING IN THE NURSERY BUSINESS By John J. Pinney. 64 p. (1958). \$1.00. American Nurseryman Chicago 4, Ill. N

award, for Angel Wings, a hybrid originated by Mr. Lindquist and Howards of Hemet. He also addressed the group on "Hybridizing Roses for Greater Consumer Appeal."

The gold certificate, which has been awarded for about 40 years, is presented to certain roses that are tested in the Portland International Rose Test Garden and judged during the growing season. The winning rose must have a score of 85 points, based on vigor, disease resistance, form and color.

Other roses originated by Mr. Lindquist that have won acclaim are Tiffany, 1955 All-America Rose Selections winner, and Governor Rosellini, which was named to honor the governor of Washington and was planted extensively on the capitol grounds.

OREGON NOTES

A meeting of the Columbia River chapter of the Oregon Association of Nurserymen was held at the Multnomah Falls restaurant, and it was led by Hans Nelson, chapter president, Nelson's Rose & Holly Farm, Troutdale. Paul Van Allen, Portland Wholesale Nursery, Portland, spoke briefly about nursery problems. Ed Erickson, Portland park bureau, brought the group up to date on the Oregon Centennial Exposition's "International Garden of Tomorrow," urging further contributions of trees and shrubs. Donald Malcom, Pan American Airways, showed the group a fine colored film "Wings to Tahiti"

ored film, "Wings to Tahiti."

Junay's Garden Center, Portland, recently installed a play area for children to use while their parents are busy buying nursery plants. According to Norman Junay, the idea has worked out most successfully this year. Mr. Junay was recently appointed chairman for the 1960 trade fair of the Oregon Association of Nurserymen's convention, which is to be held at Eugene, Ore., January 28 and 29, 1960.

Mrs. Marie Snodgrass, Esch Nursery and Seven Dees Nursery, Portland, is seriously ill following a major operation recently performed in the Portland sanitarium.

Robert M. Snodgrass, Esch Nursery and Seven Dees Nursery, Portland, president of the O. A. N., recently served on the committee for the 15th annual flower show of the Portland chapter, American Rhododendron Society.

Martin Holmason, Pacific Coast Nursery, Portland, has been released [Concluded on page 61]

PACIFIC COAST NURSERY

Rt. 1, Box 114B, PORTLAND 10, ORE.

Phone: MAyfair 1-3325

Pioneering Seedling Growers on the Pacific Coast Since 1914

Specializing in Fruit Tree Seedlings also Shade and Flowering Trees

Domestic Apple Seedlings, Str. and Br.

Bartlett Pear Seedlings, Str. and Br.

French Pear Seedlings Str. and Br. Mahaleb Cherry Seedlings
Mazzard Cherry Seedlings
Myrobalan Plum Seedlings
American Plum Seedlings

Angers Rooted Quince Cuttings

Combination carloads to eastern distributing points.

John Holmason & Sons



The MALLING-MERTON STORY

The story of the Malling Apple rootstocks from IX to XVI—and their successors, the M. M.'s 104, 106, 109, 111 and M.XXV. Performance figures, etc. Free for the asking.

Free for the asking.

CHICK -A- DEE GARDENS NURSERY
Sherwood, Ore.

ROSES OLD and NEW

Fine-quality, two-year plants budded on Multiflora in over 250 varieties.



Rt. 2, Box 96 GRESHAM, ORE.

d

P

CLASSIFIED ADS

Rate: 40 cents per line, each insertion.

Minimum order, \$4.00.

Instructions for the July 1 issue must be received by Friday, June 5.

Forms for July 15 issue will close Friday, June 18.

AQUATICS

Aquatic plants: Choice, select Water Hya-cinths, \$3.00 per 100. Pomona Nurseries, R. 2, Box 470, Dade City, Fla.

AZALEAS

AZALEA LINERS
DELIVERY SPRING 1959.
Pot and flat grown.
Poukhanensis
Snow
ha Coral Bells
arl J. T. Lovett
nbachi Mollis
Rosebud Herbert Macrantha Pink Pearl

| Pink Pearl | J. T. Lovett | Schlippenbachi | Mollis | Schlippenbachi | Mollis | Schlippenbachi | Mollis | Schlippenbachi | Wolsen | Wols

948 North Broad St. Elizabeth 3, N. J.

LINING-OUT STOCK

Transplants from flats, 4 to 5 branches, 315.00 per 100, \$130.00 per 1000; 3 to 5, 40c each, 5 to 6, 50c each.

Lining-out stock of Evergreens. Ask for

complete list.

DIRKMAAT AZALEA FARM
P. O. Box 453, 516 Stevens Ave.
Ridgewood, N. J.

BECKY AZALEA Patent No. 1699.

Per 1000 Rooted cuttings with breaks ... \$0.25 8 to 10 breaks, bench-grown ... \$0.25 12 to 16 breaks, bench-grown ... 45 Minimum order 500, at 1000 rate. VOSTERS NURSERIES & GHSES, INC. Secane, Pa.

SUPER-DUPER CLEARANCE SALE See our ad on page 37 of this issue, JOHN VERMEULEN & SON, INC. ter Liner Neshanic Station, N. J.

BONSAL

BONSAI, CONTAINERS AND PLANTS
Bonsai containers, Pines, Junipers, instructions. Send for catalog and price list.

EVERGREEN FARMS
P. O. Box 497
Palo Alto, Calif.

BULBS and TUBERS

MICHIGAN-GROWN GLADIOLI

CLEMATIS

CLEMATIS VINES

Large-flowering from 2½-in, pots.

Gypsy Queen, dark purple .50.50 \$0.45

Lawsoniana, sky-blue .50 .45

Lady Betty, Balfour purple .50 .45

Ville de Lyon, red .50 .45

Henryl, white .50 .45

CHRYSANTHEMUMS

Cushion Mums, white, pink, red and bronze good rooted cuttings, transplanted, \$7.00 per 100, \$60.00 per 1000. If by mail, add postage We have no greenhouse. Mountville Nurseries, Mountville, Ga.

GARDEN MUMS
Write today for America's top list.
THE JOSEPH F. MARTIN CO., INC.
P. O. Box 189 Painesville, O.

FLORETUM COLORFUL GARDEN MUMS
Top-grade and new varieties. Bred for
early blooming, frost tolerance, winter hardiness. ROOTED CUTTINGS. pinched,
branched, outside CUTTINGS. pinched,
branched, outside hardened. (No potting
necessary.) Ideal for planting out any time
until late June. All bloom abundantly at
regular time. Labeled.
5 each, 20 varieties, 100 plants . \$10.00
5 each, 100 varieties, 500 plants . \$5.00
5 each, 100 varieties, 500 plants . \$7.00
5 each, 100 varieties, 1000 plants . 100.00
10 each, 50 varieties, 1000 plants . 100.00
10 each, 50 varieties, 200 plants . 35.00
10 each, 100 varieties, 1000 plants . 70.00
10 each, 100 varieties, 1000 plants . 100.00
25 each, 20 varieties, 1000 plants . 100.00
25 each, 100 varieties, 1000 plants . 70.00
25 each, 100 varieties, 1500 plants . 75.00
25 each, 100 varieties, 1500 plants . 75.00 FLORETUM COLORFUL GARDEN MUMS

DOGWOODS

	DOG	W	TOO	D					
									Each
1900	white-flowering.	4	to	5	ft				\$1.95
	white-flowering,								
1450	white-flowering.	6	to	7	ft				4.00
	white-flowering.								
700	white-flowering.	8	to	10	ft.				7.00
	e very best in								
	vood. You pick								
	ERRY'S NURSE								Va.

EVERGREENS, Liners

EVERGREEN LINERS AND CUTTINGS POT-GROWN STOCK Each, 100 1000

POT-GROWN STOCK

Stock from 2½-in, pots
Arborvitae pyramidalis, 1-yr.,
6 to 7 ins.
Juniper, Pfitzer comp., 1-yr., 5 to 6
Juniperus glauca hetzi, 1-yr.,
6 to 7 ins.
Juniperus glauca hetzi, 2-yr.,
7 to 9 ins.
Taxus media No. \$, 2-yr., 7 to 9 ins.
Taxus mitafield; 2-yr., 5 to 6 ins.
Taxus hatfield; 2-yr., 6 to 8 ins.
Taxus anderson; 2-yr., 6 to 8 ins.
Taxus anderson; 2-yr., 6 to 8 ins.
Taxus media, 2-yr., 6 to 8 ins.

Buxus sempervirens, 2-yr.,

4 to 5 m. 2-yr.,

4 to 6 m. 2-yr.,

4 to 6 m. 2-yr.,

22

4 to 7 m. 2-yr.,

4 to 8 m. 2-yr.,

23

From flats, growing outside in lath house,

Boxwood, Korean, hardy, 3 ms. \$0.09 \$0.

Boxwood, Korean, hardy, 3 ms. \$0.09 \$0.

Juniperus glauca hetzi, 6 ms.,

18

Taxus licksi, 5 to 6 ms., ready, 12

Taxus nicksi, 5 to 6 ins., ready, 13

Taxus cuspidata, 5 to 6 ins., ready, 13

Taxus andersoni, 5 to 6 ins., ready, 13

Taxus media, 5 to 6 ins., ready, 13

Taxus media, 5 to 6 ins., ready, 13

Taxus browni, 4 to 5 ins., 13

Taxus browni, 4 to 5 ins., 13

Euonymus erectus, 4 to 5 ins., 09

Euonymus erectus, 4 to 5 ins., 09

Euonymus erectus, 5 ins., 09

Euonymus erectus, 5 ins., 09

TERMS: Packing and boxing free, 250

plants of each variety at 1000 rate.

MIAMI NURSERY CO.

Tipp City, O.

HOLLY NURSERY
Vrooman Rd. Painesville, O.

POTTED LINERS

2½-in. pots.

Taxus, Adams, 1-yr. \$18.00 \$170.00

Taxus, Adams, 2-yr. \$24.00 \$220.00

Taxus andersoni, 1-yr. \$18.00 \$170.00

Taxus andersoni, 2-yr. \$24.00 \$25.00

Taxus andersoni, 3-yr. \$18.00 \$170.00

Taxus andersoni, 3-yr. \$18.00 \$170.00

Taxus browni, 1-yr. \$18.00 \$170.00

Taxus browni, 1-yr. \$18.00 \$170.00

Taxus capitata, 1-yr. \$18.00 \$170.00

Taxus capitata, 3-yr. \$18.00 \$25.00

Taxus capitata, 2-yr. \$20.00 \$25.00

Taxus cuspidata, 1-yr. \$10.00 \$160.00

Taxus cuspidata, 2-yr. \$20.00 \$25.00

Taxus cuspidata, 3-yr. \$18.00 \$170.00

Taxus cuspidata, 3-yr. \$18.00 \$170.00

Taxus cuspidata, 4-yr. \$18.00 \$170.00

Taxus hicksi, 1-yr. \$18.00 \$170.00

Taxus hicksi, 4-yr. \$19.00 \$180.00

Taxus hicksi, 4-yr. \$19.00

Taxus hicksi, 4-yr. \$19.00

Taxus hicksi, 4-yr. \$19.00

Taxus hicksi, 4-yr. \$19.00

Taxu POTTED LINERS pots

GRAFTED JUNIFERS FOR IN ACCOUNT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT DRAKE'S NURSERIES

G-4342 Branch Flint 6, Mich Offering 1-yr. banded liners: Taxus, browni, hicksi, andersoni, Sebians, cuspidata, wardi. Junipers, pfitzeriana compacta, aurea, nelsoni, hetzi, 500 to 700 each, \$20,00 per 100. Arborvitae, woodwardi and pyramidalis. \$17.50 per 100. Rooted cuttings, May and June: Browni, hicksi, cuspidata, Sebians, \$12.00 per 100. Pyracantha lalandi, 2½-in., 35c, 500 Pfitzer, 18x24; 100 hetzi, special price, Liebhart Ghses, Norwalk, O.

SUPER-DUPER CLEARANCE SALE See our ad on page 37 of this issue, JOHN VERMEULEN & SON, INC. er Liners Neshanic Station, N. J.

Surplus Stock can be easily and quickly turned into Cash by listing it in the American Nurseryman Classified Ads.

JUNE 1, 1959	
EVERGREENS, ROOTED CUTTING Each, 100	
Arborvitae, American, dark	
green; 6 to 10 ins\$0.10	\$0.09
Arborvitae, pyramidal, 6 to 10 ins10	.09
Arborvitae, globe, 4 to 8 ins09	.08
Juniper, Hetz, 6 to 10 ins09	.08
Juniper, Phizer, 5 to 10 lns10	.09
Juniper, Savin, 6 to 10 ins	.08
Juniper, Von Ehron, 6 to 10 ins 10	.09
Juniper, Andorra, 6 to 10 ins09	.08
Taxus cuspidata, 6 to 10 ins09	.08
Taxus hunnewellians, 6 to 10 ins09 Taxus hicksi, 6 to 10 ins	.10
Taxus capitata (leaders),	.10
6 to 10 ins	12
250 at 1000 rate. Spring delivery. 3 per cent discount, cash with order DE WINTER'S NURSERY	
653 Port Sheldon Rd. Grandville, M	
653 Port Sheldon Rd. Grandville, M	dich.
ROOTED EVERGREEN CUTTINGS	dich.
ROOTED EVERGREEN CUTTINGS We will have the following large cutt	dich.
ROOTED EVERGREEN CUTTINGS We will have the following large cutted to ship June 1.	Mich.
ROOTED EVERGREEN CUTTINGS We will have the following large cutted to ship June 1.	Mich.
ROOTED EVERGREEN CUTTINGS We will have the following large cutted to ship June 1.	Mich.
ROOTED EVERGREEN CUTTINGS We will have the following large cutt ready to ship June 1. Andorra Juniper \$ 9.00 \$ Hetz Juniper \$ 9.00 \$	Mich. ings. 1000 80.00
ROOTED EVERGREEN CUTTINGS We will have the following large cutt ready to ship June 1. Andorra Juniper \$ 9.00 \$ Hetz Juniper \$ 9.00 \$	Mich. ings. 1000 80.00
ROOTED EVERGREEN CUTTINGS We will have the following large cutt ready to ship June 1. Andorra Juniper \$ 9.00 \$ Hetz Juniper \$ 9.00 \$	Mich. ings. 1000 80.00
### ROOTED EVERGREEN CUTTINGS We will have the following large cutted to ship June 1. Per 100 Per Andorra Juniper	Mich. ings, 1000 80.00 80.00 75.00 80.00
ROOTED EVERGREEN CUTTINGS We will have the following large cutt ready to ship June 1. Per 100 Per Andorra Juniper \$ 9.00 \$ Hetz Juniper 9.00 Taxus cuspidata 8.50 Taxus hicksi 9.00 Taxus intermedia Sebian 11.00 Don't be misled; these are first-cla	Mich. ings, 1000 80,00 80,00 80,00 75,00 80,00 00,00 88.
ROOTED EVERGREEN CUTTINGS We will have the following large cuttered to ship June 1. Per 100 Per Andorra Juniper \$ 9.00 \$ Hetz Juniper \$ 9.00 Pitzer Juniper \$ 9.00 Taxus cuspidata \$ 8.50 Taxus hicksi \$ 9.00 Taxus cuspidata \$ 11.00 In Don't be misled; these are first-cla Our terms are net 30 days to those	Mich. ings, 1000 80,00 80,00 80,00 75,00 80,00 00,00 ss. with
ROOTED EVERGREEN CUTTINGS We will have the following large cutt ready to ship June 1. Per 100 Per Andorra Juniper \$9.00 \$1 Hetz Juniper \$9.00 \$1 Taxus cuspidata \$9.00 Taxus hicksi \$9	Mich. 1000 80,00 80,00 80,00 75,00 00,00 ss. with
ROOTED EVERGREEN CUTTINGS We will have the following large cutt ready to ship June 1. Andorra Juniper \$9.00 \$1 Hetz Juniper \$9.00 Pritzer Juniper \$9.00 Taxus cuspidata \$8.50 Taxus hicksi \$9.00 Taxus cuspidata \$1.00 In Don't be misled; these are first-cla Our terms are net 30 days to those established credit, others 50 per cent order. Packing is free for orders of \$1	Mich. 1000 80,00 80,00 80,00 75,00 00,00 ss. with
ROOTED EVERGREEN CUTTINGS We will have the following large cutt ready to ship June 1. Per 100 Per Andorra Juniper \$9.00 \$1 Hetz Juniper \$9.00 \$1 Taxus cuspidata \$9.00 Taxus hicksi \$9	1000 80,00 80,00 80,00 80,00 75,00 80,00 00,00 88. with
ROOTED EVERGREEN CUTTINGS We will have the following large cutt ready to ship June 1. Per 100 Per Andorra Juniper \$9.00 \$ Hetz Juniper 9.00 Pfitzer Juniper 9.00 Taxus cuspidata 8.50 Taxus hicksi 9.00 Taxus intermedia Sebian 11.00 1 Don't be misled; these are first-cla Our terms are net 30 days to those established credit, others 50 per cent order. Packing is free for orders of \$10 rm more, others at cost.	1000 80,00 80,00 80,00 80,00 75,00 80,00 00,00 88. with
ROOTED EVERGREEN CUTTINGS We will have the following large cutt ready to ship June 1. Andorra Juniper \$9.00 \$1. Andorra Juniper \$9.00 Pritzer \$1.00 Pritze	1000 80,00 80,00 80,00 80,00 75,00 80,00 00,00 88. with

THE A STATE OF	ROOTED CUTTINGS
REAVILL	Per 100 Per 100
Arborvitae wood	
	\$ 8.00 \$ 75.0
Juniperus glauca	hetzi, 8 to 10, 8.00 75.0
Taxus cuspidata.	
Taxus hatfieldi. 6	to 8 ins 9.00 85.00
Taxus hicksi, 6 to	
	TRANSPLANTS
Taxus cuspidata	
Taxus hatfieldi .	13.00 120.0
216 Park Ave.	Oil City, Pa
Taxus hicksi, 6 tc 1-YR. Taxus cuspidata Taxus hatfieldi Taxus hicksi Juniperus hetzi s 50 at 100 i NEIL 216 Park Ave.	0 8 ins 9.00 85.6 TRANSPLANTS

		CANADA	HEMLO	°K	
		Collected	seedling	S.	
			P	er 100	Per 1000
	o 9-in.			5.00	\$ 30.00
9 10	o 12-in.	seedlings		8.00	70.00
12 to	o 18-in.	seedlings	*******	15.00	120,00
18 to	o 24-in.			30,00	
		TRANS	PLANTS		
4 to	o 8-in.,	2-2		20.00	180.00
S Er	o 12-in.,	2.2		25.00	240.00
12 to	o 18-in	2-3		50.00	****
Se	nd for	complete	list of	hardy	native
Fern	is, wild	flowers, t	rees, shr	abs an	d Ever-
gree					
		C LANGI	EY WIL	LIAMS	5

DOX AN			Exerci	v. 11.
EVE	RGREEN	LINE	RS	
1-yr, transpla	nted	Pe	r 100 F	er 1000
Juniperus chin.	glauca h	etzi	\$15.00	\$135.00
Juniperus chin.	pfitzerian	a	15.00	135.00
Thuja occidenta	lis globos	a	12.00	100.00
Taxus cuspidata			15.00	135.00
Taxus media hic	eksi		15.00	135.00
Taxus media bro	owni, 2-yı			
2 14 -in. pots, 8	to 10 in		15.00	135.00
Juniperus chin.	pfitzerian	a	20.00	180.00
Juniperus chin.	hetzi		20.00	180.00
	h order.			
RASMI	USSEN N	URSEI	RIES	
	Mansfield	Pa.		

EVERGREENS	
Rooted cuttings, Per 100	Per 1000
Taxus cuspidata, 6 to 7 ins \$9.00	
Taxus fastigiata, 6 to 7 ins 9.00	85.00
Taxus intermedia, 6 to 8 ins 9.00	85.00
Juniperus glauca hetzi, 6 to 8. 8.00	75.00
1-yr. from frames	
Taxus cuspidata, 6 to 10 ins 15.00	140.00
Toyne fostigiote & to 10 ins 15 00	140 00

axus tastigiata, s to 10 ins. . 15.00 140.00 Terms: 2 per cent discount for cash, or 1/3 own with order and balance before ship-

HILLCREST GREENHOUSES Miller Parl GRAFTS AND ROOTED CUTTINGS

Blue Spruce
(Picea pungens moerhelm) grafts.
25 to 100, \$1.25 each:
100 or more, \$1.00 each.
Hex hetzi rooted cuttings.
abundant roots. abundant routs.
100, 15c each; 1000, 12c each.
All priced F.O.B.
BRUCB KREKLER NURSERY
753 S. Cleveland Massilon Rd.
Akron 13. O.

PFITZER JUNIPER LINERS
In pots. 24-in., 18c each.
These are excellent.
BORST NURSERY & GREENHOUSE
5118 S. Broadway Wichita, Kan.

Small Ads Do Great Things in the American Nurseryman Classified Section.

EVERGREENS, B&B

EVERGREENS, B&B

LANDSCAPE MATERIAL, B&B

Taxus, 500 2½ ft. capitata, 200 thayerae cuspidata, 2½ ft. spread; 500 intermedia cuspidata, 2½ ft. spread; 600 intermedia cuspidata, 2½ ft. spread; 600 intermedia cuspidata, 2½ ft. spread; 600 intermedia cuspidata, 2½ ft. spread; 700 fickal, 13 to 2½ ft.; 800 leta, 2½ ft.; 800 Leta, 2½ ft.; 800 Leta, 1500 Hemiocka, 2½ ft.; 200 Pieris floribunda, 18 ins.; 500 Juniperus hetal, 2 ft.; 300 Pfitzer compact Juniper, 2½ ft.; 600 llex convexa bullata, 2-ft. spread; 150 llex crenata, 2 to 3 ft.; 250 Juniperus plumosa, 3 ft.; 350 Norway Spruce, 2½ ft.; 300 Arborvitae nigra (Am.), 3 to 3½ ft. All material first grade and sheared. Also carry a full line of annual plants for spring. BRAND'S NURSERY
912 Park Ave. Huntington, L. I., N. Y. Phone Hamilton 3-2456

FRUIT AND NUT TREES

PECAN TREES, PAPER-SHELL
The nation's finest quality paper-shell
Pecan trees, Vigorous, heavy caliper, smooth
trees, grown under irrigation. All staked
and trimmed for best appearance. Machine
dug with the whole fibrous root system intact. Free, four-color Point of Purchase banners showing in life-like color, all varieties.
Free planting guide for your customers.
Order now while selections are complete.
Varieties available: Stuart, Success, Mahan,
John Garner, Western Schley.
PRICES

													-							10	50	100	
6	to	7	ft.																	\$3.30	\$3.20	\$3.10	
																					3.75		
8	to	10	ft.																		4.35	4.25	
					1	W	76	01	L	F	E	Ğ	1	Ŋ	U	[]	R			RY			
B	OX	20	0.0															1	31	ephe	nville.	Tex.	

GARDEN ROOTS

RED RHUBARB, NO. 1 DIVISIONS Chipman's Canada Red, MacDonald Valentine Red. Also jumbo divisions. CHAPMAN'S BERRY FARM East Leroy, Mich.

GERANIUMS

QUALITY GERANIUM CUTTINGS
Unrooted, \$4.50 per 100, \$40.00 per 1000;
rooted, \$8.50 per 100, \$80.00 per 1000. Special varieties slightly higher. Catalog of
over 150 leading varieties free.
C. SECRIST, MUSCATINE, IA.

GROUND COVERS

Hardy running Myrtle (Vinca minor), heavy 15 to 25-cane clumps of better than ever quality, dug and shipped fresh, \$56.00 per 1000.

Honeyauckle (Hall's hallians), 2 to 3 branched, \$45.00 per 1000.

English Ivy (Hedera helix), 1-yr., rooted cuttings, \$50.00 per 1000.

Pachyandras, 1-yr., rooted cuttings, \$50.00 per 1000.

H. C. WALCH

H. C. WAUGH Box 41, Upper River Rd. Gallipolis, O.

A much improved variety with broad, rich glossy green foliage of strong texture. Larger and deeper rich blue flowers in remarkable profusion. Heavy 2-yr., field-grown clumps, \$9.55 per 100, \$98.00 per 1000; 5000 or more, \$95.00 per 1000.

Excellent free packing.

Planting year round. Shipments anywhere including Canada.

GARDEN RESEARCH

Pultneyville, N. Y.

Fultneyville, N. T.

GROUND COVERS
Ajuga genevensis \$5.00 per 100
Ajugas, red-leaf 5.00 per 100
Ajugas, variegated leaf 10.00 per 100
Vinca minor, variegated 30.00 per 100
Euonymus fortunel coloratus,
2½-in, plant bands 200 per 100
HOPPERTON NURSERY
P. O. Box 65 Naperville, Ill.

Hardy Myrtle (Vinca minor), plants with 20 leads of more and good roots, \$5.00 per 100, \$45.00 per 100, Pachysandras, sand-rooted cuttings, \$40.00 per 1000. English Ivy, sand-rooted cuttings, \$40.00 per 1000. Cash. Also potted stock of all items listed. Samuel I. Minder, 305 Euclid Ave., Lancaster, Pa.

HARDY MIRAL (Vinca minor) 20 to 30 leads, \$50.00 per 1000. 5000 and over, \$45.00 per 1000. VAUGHAN'S NURSERY Granger, Ind. R. R. 2

HARDY PLANTS

WELLER'S BETTER PERENNIALS WELLER NURSERIES CO., Holland, Mich. Write for trade list,

GYPSOPHILA BRISTOL FAIRY
Strong 2%-in. pot plants, grafted.
Per doz. Per 100 Per 1000
\$4.00 \$25.00 \$25.00
BLUE ACRE GARDENS
P. O. Box 337 Piqua, O.

PITZONKA'S FIELD-GROWN
PERENNIALS.
Strong field-grown plants. Write for trade list.
PITZONKA'S PANSY FARM & NURSERY
Bristol, Pa.

PERENNIALS
Over 500,000 plants.
Over 475 varieties of choice premium stock.
Send for catalog.
SPRINGBROOK GARDENS, INC.
Mentor, O. PERENNIALS

America's best source for Hardy Plants is THE WAYSIDE GARDENS Mentor, Ohio Write for Trade List.

SPECIALISTS IN HARDY PERENNIALS
Ask for wholesale offer,
PEARCE SEED CO., Moorestown, N. J.

HELLEBORUS

HELLEBORUS NIGER HELLEBORUS NIGER
(Christmas Rose)
3-yr. transplants, blooming size.
Suitable to pot up for sales on roadside
stands and garden centers.
\$50.00 per 100. \$450.00 per 1000.
C. HOOGENDOORN

Turner Rd .. Newport, R. I.

HEMEROCALLIS

HEMEROCALLIS The real perennial with a great future, grows anywhere, can be planted any time. We have a large stock of the better varieties t very reasonable prices. Send for list. RIEGEL PLANT CO., EXPERIMENT, GA.

Hardy Hemerocallis. Write for wholesale list. Ortonville Nurseries, Ortonville, Mich.

ILEX OPACA
SUPERIOR NAMED VARIETIES
WHOLESALE SUPPLIERS
OF LINING-OUT STOCK
Write for our price list,
HOLLY HAVEN, INC.
New Lisbon, N. J.

VARIEGATED HOLLY
Liners, 10 to 14 ins. tall, 2%-in. pots, 40c.
Ready for October shipping.
F.O.B. Cash with order.
KRUSCHKE GREENHOUSES
Clackamas, Ore.

VARIEGATED ENGLISH HOLLY
6 to 12 ins. tall, in 24-in. bands.
Also green form, male or female.
Grown in peat, \$25.00 per 100.
CALORWASH NURSERY
3529 S. E. 136th Ave. Portland 36, Ore.

JEEN AGUIFOLIUM
From our own northern Ohio stock plants.
Rooted cuttings, 100, \$17.56; 1000, \$150.00.
MAHLETEDE BROS.
5323-5351 Wilson Mills Rd. Cleveland 24, O.

SUPER-DUPER CLEARANCE SALE See our ad on page 37 of this issue.

JOHN VERMEULEN & SON, INC.

r Liners Neshanic Station, N. J.

HONEYSUCKLES

HONEYSUCKLES
Lonicera japonica halliana, extra-heavy
No. 1, 3 and 4-yr., 18 to 24-in. field plants.
3, 4 to 6 leads, \$40.00 per 1000; lighter
grade, \$30.00 per 1000; sample, 100, \$4.00.
Experienced labor for grading and packing
quantity orders. Immediate shipment. No
order too large. Phone OR 2-4612.
ROBINSON NURSERY CO., Greenville, Ga.

IRISES

Send for free 1959 Iris wholesale list, list-ing 270 newer Irises, reasonably priced, Smith's Iris Gardens, Box 483, Lewiston, Ida.

IVIES

Hardiest Ivy. Fine for wall or ground cover. True stock. Well-rooted plants.

Rooted cuttings ... \$7.00 \$ 65.00 \$
-in. pots ... 12.50 \$ 115.00 \$
NEW THORNDALE IVY \$
2\fu-in. pots ... \$25.00 per 100 \$
Euonymus kewensis, 2-in. pots, 20.00 per 100 \$
EUONYMUS VEGETUS \$
2-in. pots, \$12.00 per 100, \$110.00 per 100. \$
2-yr., field-grown, \$35.00 per 100. \$
STRATFORD GARDENS \$
Russell Breece, M. H. 9 Delaware, O.

IVIES-Continued

															P	er 100	Per 1000
Roote	d	cut	ŧ1	87	g	8	×				×	*				\$ 7.00	\$ 65.00
2-in.	po	ts					*		×	*	*	*		*	*	12.50	115.00

NEIDEL'S NURSERY 216 Park Ave. Oil City, Pa.

LINING OUT CHOCK

12114	ING-OU	1 31	ULK	
	NING-O			
	1-yr. in t			100
llex convexa				
Hex rotundifo				180.0
Ilex hetzi	*******	*****	. 20.00	180.0
Juniperus pfit	zeriana .		. 20.00	
Juniperus hetz	i	******	. 20.00	
Taxus anderso	ni		. 20.00	
Taxus brevifol	ia	******	. 20.00	
Taxus capitata Taxus capitata		g-grown	. 25.00	225.0
			. 25.00	225.0
cutting-grow Taxus canade	M	*****	. 16.00	
Taxus canade	usis stric	ta	. 16.00	150.0
Taxus cuspida	Let		. 17.50	150.0
Taxus hatfield	1		. 17.50	150.0
Taxus hunnew	emana .	*****	. 17.50	150.0
Taxus hicksi		* * * * * * * *	. 17.50	150.0
Taxus interme	dia		. 17.50	150.0
Taxus henryi		******	. 20,00	175.0
Taxus densifor	mis	******	. 20.00	175.0
Taxus vermeu	leni		. 17.50	150.0
Taxus wardi	*******		. 17.50	150.0
Taxus Moon's				175.0
Taxus browni	*******		. 17.50	150.0
2-yr.	bedded	in the	open.	
Hex convexa.	6 to 9 ins		.\$25.00	\$200.0
llex rotundifol	ia, 6 to	ins	. 25.00	
Ilex hetzi, 6 t	o 9 ins.		. 25.00	
Taxus Adams	col., 12 t	o 15 ins	8. 50.00	450.0
Taxus Moon's	col., 8 to	12 ins.	. 30.00	250.0 250.0
Taxus cuspidat	ta, 6 to 9	ins	. 30.00	
Taxus hatfield			. 30.00	250.0
Taxus cuspida 6 to 9 ins			20.00	950 0
Taxus hunnew	Illiana 6	4-0 /	30.00	250.0
Taxus browni,	emana, b	to a im	30.00	
Taxus brownt,	o to a m		. 30.00	250.0
Taxus interme	tra, b to	a ins	. 39.00	250.0
TAXUS CAP	ITATA,		ING-GH	
411		100	1000	10,00
1-yr. seedlings		6.00 \$	50.00	450.0
2-yr. seedlings 3-yr. seedlings	******	10.00	30.00	750.0
s-yr. meedlings	******	17.50	150.00	1250.0
4-yr. seedlings.	trans-			
planted, 6 to	10 ms	30.00	250.00	2250.0
CORNUS FLO	ORIDA (
Seedlings		100	1000	10,00
l-yr., No. 1 gr	ade\$	6.00 \$	50.00	\$450.0
l-yr., No. 2 gr l-yr., No. 8 gr	ade	5.00	40.00	350.0
-yr., No. 8 gr	rade	4.00	30.00	250.0
-vr. No 1 pr	oho	12 50	100 00	900 0
Special p	ade	10.00	90.00	750.0
Special p	rices on	deman	uantitie	8.
VERKADE'S	NURSER	IES. W	AYNE.	N.J.

EVERGREENS
Andorra Juniper, 6 to 8 ins., bare-root .\$0.0
Pfitzer Juniper, 6 to 10 ins., 2-yr., bare-
root
Pfitzer Juniper, plant bands
Von Ehron Juniper, 6 to 10 ins., bare-
root
DECIDUOUS, BARE-ROOT
Forsythia Lynwood Gold. 6 to 12 ins
Forsythia Spring Glory, 6 to 12 ins
Hypericum Hidcote, 6 to 8 ins0
Hypericum kalmianum, 6 to 8 ins
Honeysuckie (vine), heckrotti, giant
flowering, everblooming
Privet, Chinese (Wayside Gardens
strain) evergreen in zone 5, 8 to 120
Privet, Lodense, 8 to 12 ins
BROADLEAFS
Euonymus patens Flagpole (small-
leaved), 6 to 10 ins.; grows 2 ft. tall
Euonymus coloratus, 6 to 10 ins0
Purple-leaved (Texas) Honeysuckle vine,
6 to 12 ins

Variegated-leaved (Gold Net), Honey-suckle vine, 10 to 12 ins. 2-yr.06 Less than 300 total order, 2c more per plant. Less than 55 of any item, 4c more per plant.

McININCH GREENHOUSES

Toganh, Mo.

_	от, обвери, мо.	
	L. I. GROWN LINING-OUT STOCK	
2-1	yrold, lath-grown and sheared.	00
	Taxus thayerae cusp., 8 to 10 ins., \$3!	.00
	Taxus hicksi, 8 to 10 ins 35	
500	Taxus capitata, 10 ins	0.0
2000		.00
3800	Hetz Juniper, 10 to 12 ins 35	
2000	Pieris japonica, 12 to 14 ins 50	0.0
	llex convexa bullata, 9 to 10 ins 46	
900	Hex crenata. 9 to 12 ins 40	.00
	BRAND'S NURSERY	
912 1	Park Ave. Huntington, L. I., N. Phone HAmilton 3-2456	Y.

2%-IN. POTS, 10c EACH
Pfitzer Juniper, Pfitzer Hetz Juniper, waxleaved Ligustrum, Pyracantha lalandi.
ROOTED CUTTINGS
Burford Holly, 5c. Wax-leaved Ligustrum,
4c. Euonymus japonicus 3c. Euonymus japonicus and Nandinas, 2%-in. pots, 7c. Pfitzer Juniper, rooted cuttings by the 1000 or
more, 3c.
Check with order.

more, 3c.
Check with order, please.
CARDEN'S NURSERY AND CUT FLOWERS
4201 North St.
Fort Smith, Ark.

POT-GROWN GRAFTS. MAY SHIPMENT.
All our understocks are potted up during the spring, grown in frames in pots all summer and grafted the following winter, ensuring the best root system to be grown and assures minimum losses.

	Per 10
*Acer palmatum atropurpureum	.\$ 75.0
*Carpinus betulus fastigiata	. 60.0
Cedrus atlantica aurea	. 100.0
Cedrus atlantica glauca	. 75.00
*Cornus florida rubra	. 50.00
*Cornus florida rubra Prosser	
*Cornus florida pendula	. 60.00
*Cornus florida flore-plena	. 60.00
*Cornus florida welchi var	. 65.00
*Cornus kousa chinensis	. 60.00
*Cornus kousa speciosa	
*Hamamelis mollis	. 50.00
*Hamamelis brevipetata	
Fagus sylvatica Tricolor	. 75.00
*Fagus sylvatica riversi	. 60.00
*Fagus sylvatica pendula	
*Fagus sylvatica heterophylla	. 60.00
*Fagus sylvatica fastigiata	
*Magnolia stellata	. 75.00
*Magnolia stellata rubra	. 75.00
*Magnolia stellata Waterlily	. 75.00
Magnolia yulan	. 75.00
Magnolia cordata (yellow)	. 75.00
Picea pung, glauca moerheimi	
Pinus cembra	. 60.00
Pine, Tanyosho	
*Viburnum carlesi	. 50.00
Viburnum juddi	. 50.00
Viburnum burkwoodi	. 50.00
Viburnum chenaulti	. 50.00
Varieties marked with a star can	
plied in 1-yr., field-grown bedded pla	ants, at
\$15.00 per 100 extra above the po-	
grafts.	
VERKADE'S NURSERIES, WAYNE	, N. J.
EVERGREEN LINERS	

EVERGREENS

	er 100
Juniperus pfitzeriana comp., 24-in. pots	\$25.00
Juniperus glauca hetzi, 24-in. pots	20.00
Taxus, Adams, 21/4-in. pots	25.00
Taxus cuspidata, 21/2-in. pots	25.00
Taxus hatfieldi. 21/4-in. pots	
Thuja pyramidalis, 21/2-in, pots	20.00
Thuja woodwardi, 2%-in, pots	
Berberis Crimson Pygmy, 24-in	25.00
Philadelphus aureus, 2%-in	15.00
1-YR. BEDDED CUTTINGS	
Taxus cuspidata	15.00
Taxus hicksi	15.00
Thuja pyramidalis imp	12.00
Juniper, Andorra	12.00
Thuja elegantissima	12.00
Thuja sibirica	12.00
Innings Dites	12 00

Juniper, Pfitzer
THE HOLLANDIA GARDENS
South Vienna, O.

		NA	IN	DIN	A	8	١.	1	٦.	-7	Е	R	t.		E.	I	NERS	
																P	er 100	Per 1006
10,000	4	to	6	ins.								×				. 1	6.00	\$ 50.00
15,000																		
10,000																		
8,000	2	1/4 -1	m.	pot	В												15.00	125.00
																		C.O.D.
	G	ILN	10	RE	p	T.	.)	V.	N	ľ	r	-	Æ		F	ŧΨ	ILB C	O.
					٠.					-	ũ.		-	-				

Finer Liners

LINING-OUT STOCK

We need the room. Now is the time to stock up on this item.

12,000 Juniperus glauca hetzl, 2¼-in. rose pots, \$11.00 per 100, \$100.00 per 1000.

In moisture-proof, lightweight cartons.

EMIL R. BRESSER

FLORIST AND NURSERYMAN

P. O. Box 973

Muskogee, Okla.

LINERS OF THE BETTER KINDS
Write for price list.
GULF STREAM NURSERY, INC.
Wachapreague, Va. SUPER-DUPER CLEARANCE SALE See our ad on page 37 of this issue.

JOHN VERMEULEN & SON, INC.

r Liners Neshanic Station, N. J.

Taxus, Ilex, broad-leaved Evergreens, etc., a variety. Write for our latest list of liners and finished stock.
Del-Mar-Va Nurseries, Box 3, Lincoln, Del.

LIRIOPES

LIRIOPES
The foolproof border plant, grows anywhere, shade or sun. Hardy to N. Y. Can plant any time. Send for list of thirteen rarieties, seven new ones just out.
RIEGEL PLANT CO., EXPERIMENT, GA.

MAGNOLIAS

ORIENTA	LI	MAGNOL	JAS.
2-yr., C.T. liners, h			
Alba aumanka			s. 18 to 24 ins.
Alba superba			\$0.40
Lilliputian		35	.40
Nigra		35	.40
Rustica rubra		35	.40
Soulangeana		35	.40
Stellata		35	.40
GRIMES NURSE	CRI	ES, SEM	MES, ALA.

Magnolia grandiflora, 4 to 3 ins., shipped in pots, 2½-in. or removed, \$15.00 per 100. 1-yr. seedlings for spring 1959, about 4 ins. high, \$50.00 per 1000. Cash and no charge for packing.

Harwell Nursery, Van Buren, Ark.

MAPLES

	NOR	WAY 1	MAPLE	1	
Straight	trunks.	Fine	heads.	Very	fibrous
roots.					
				10-49	50-250
6 to 8 ft				.\$3.00	\$2.50
8 to 10 ft.	. 1 to 11	4-in.		. 4.05	3,25
9 to 11 ft.	. 1% to	1 1/4 -in		. 5.30	4.25
10 to 12 ft.	. 114 to	1% -in		. 7.00	5.50
11 to 13 ft.	. 1% to	2-in.		. 8.00	6.50
P	RINCET	ON N	URSEF	RIES	
	Prin	ceton.	N. J.		

COLLECTED ACER
RUBRUM AND SACCHARUM
from whips to 4-in, caliper,
CURTIS NURSERIES, INC.
Callicoon, N. Y.

PACHYSANDRAS

PACHYSANDRA		
		Per 1000
1-yr., field-grown	\$ 5.00	\$ 45.00
(Lots of 5000, \$40.00 p	er 1000)	
2-yr., field-grown	7.50	70.00
214-in., pot-grown	11.00	100.00
Free packing. Phon-	e MOhawk 4-	3923.
HANSEN BROS. N		
1268 Montgomery Ave.	Narhe	rth. Pa.

Pachysandras, strong plants, grown in soil frames with light shade. First-class stock, \$6.00 per 100, \$5.00 per 1000; \$47.50 per 1000 for 5000 or more, including good pack-ing. Peckskill Nursery, Shrub Oak, N. Y.

PACHYSANDRAS
Strong rooted cuttings, \$4.25 per 100, \$40.00
per 1000.
DUNWOODIE NURSERIES
6 Smart Ave.
Yonkers, N. Y.

PACHYSANDRA TERMINALIS 1-yr., field-grown, \$65.00 per 1000. HILLCREST GREENHOUSES r Park Miller Park

PEONIES

Adolph Rousseau, Baroness Schroeder, Duchesse de Nemours, Festiva Maxima, Sarah Bernhardt, Lady Alex, Duff, Marie Lemoine, Mons, Jules Elie, Reine Hortense, 3-yr.-old whole clumps, not divided. seyes and up, \$75.00 per 100, \$700.00 per 100 civisions, 2 to 5 eyes, \$40.00 per 100, \$350.00 per 100, \$350.00

VERKADE'S NURSERIES, WAYNE, N. J.

PIERIS

SUPER-DUPER CLEARANCE SALE See our ad on page 37 of this issue. JOHN VERMEULEN & SON, INC. or Liners Neshanic Station, N. J

P

	PIERIS JA Bushy, sever		
12 to 15 ins.,	. В&В		\$2.00
F.O.B.	your truck	No shipping	g.
Extension E.	5th St.	Bloomsbu	irg. Pa.
	ANDROX	MEDA	
(PIERIS JA	PONICA)	
		Per 100	
6 to 8-in., 2-	vr. TT	Per 100	
6 to 8-in., 2-	vr. TT	Per 100	

PRIVET

Thousa	ands o	f	A	III	u	r	I	£i	W	e 1		7	North	Privet
														Per 1000
18 to 24														
2 to 3 ft.	*****							* 1					. 4.00	30.00
3 to 4 ft.													. 5.00	40.00
Immed:	late si	hi	pi	m	en	t.		S	a	ti	8	fi	action	guaran-
teed. Rob	inson	N	Tu.	rs	er	·V	. 4	C	n.		C	1	reenvi	lle. Ga.

PYRACANTHAS

PYRACANTHAS	
2-yr. plants from cuttings, twice transpla Eac	
Bare-root	B&B
500 Kasan, 9 to 12 ins\$0.55	\$1.00
400 Kasan, 12 to 15 ins65	1.10
550 lalandi, 9 to 12 lns50	.90
500 lalandi, 12 to 15 ins60	1.00
Packing at cost.	
THE CAPE COD NURSERIES	
H. V. LAWRENCE, INC.	
Falmouth, Mass.	

If you don't find it listed here try a Want Ad in the next issue of the American Nurseryman.

RHODODENDRONS

RHODODENDRONS

RHODODENDRON LINERS
Own-root, ready May 15.

America, Anton van Wely, atrosanguineum,
Dr. Dresselhuys, Evereatianum, Lee's Dark
Purple, Parsons' Gloriosum, E. S. Rand, Mrs.
C. S. Sargent, Ignatius Sargent, \$76.00 per
100; Mrs. P. den Ouden, \$80.00 per 100. Catawbiense aibum, catawbiense grandiforum,
roseum elegans, \$60.00 per 100.
24 plants to the flat. Minimum order 1 flat
at 100 rate. Check with order, please. 5
TUMBLE BROOK
RHODODENDRON NURSERY
17 Simsbury Rd. West Hartford, Conn.
FIFTY THOUSAND

FIFT THOUSAND
OWN.ROOT
RHODODENDRONS
A wide range of hardy varieties in 1, 2
and 3-yr. plants. Come and see for yourself to compare quality and prices, or just come and talk Rhedodendrons, if you prefer.
WELLS NURSERY
P. O. Box 141
Red Bank, N. J.
Phone SHadyside 1-0180

RHODODENDRONS HYBRID RHODODENDRONS Different colors.
PARMENTIER'S ROSES
Bayport, L. I., N. Y.
Phone Bayport 8-0811 Grady St.

RHODODENDRON MAXIMUM
Nursery-grown and collected. 2 to 7
igh. Well-shaped and symmetrical plants.
CURTIS NURSERIES, INC.
Callicoon, N. Y.

SUPER-DUPER CLEARANCE SALE See our ad on page 37 of this issue.

JOHN VERMEULEN & SON, INC.

r Liners Neshanic Station, N. J.

More customers for you! Over 9,500 subscribers, all active buyers, see your ad in the American Nurseryman.

ROSEBUSHES

ROSEBUSHES

Big, thrifty plants, guaranteed to please your most critical customers.

Priced to meet competition.

Shipped when you need them.

Standard and patent.

Bare-root and prepackaged.

A wide assortment to choose from.

Write, phone or wire for price list, or better still, come see for yourself.

MARTIN'S ROSE NURSERY

P. O. Eox 155

Phone UL 9-2191 ROSEBUSHES

Phone UL 9-2191

ROSES ROSES ROSES
Dissatisfied with your Rose source?
Losing customers?
Ready to throw in the towel?
Cheer up and smile.
It'll be worth your while
to write for our list today.
No order too large or too small.
We personnally take care of them all.
NEW LONDON ROSES
"The Rose Nursery"
P. O. Box 876
Overton, Tex.

MINIATURE ROSES
Abundant, continuous flowering, cute little 10-in. bushes, are winter hardy like hybrid Teas which they resemble. Starred (*) varieties best for forcing. Immediate or later delivery of 2\%-in. own-root pot plants. Write for FREE nursery stock wholesale price list.

for FREE nursery stock wholesa	ale pr	ice list
I	er 10	Per 100
Red (Spring Hill's choice) \$	4.00	\$35.00
Juliette, large crimson	4.50	40.00
*Little Buckaroo (pat. 1726), red	5.50	50.00
*Oakington Ruby, red	4.50	40.00
Perla de Alacanada, red	4.50	40.00
*Prince Charming, red	6.00	55.00
Tom Thumb, red	5.00	45.00
*Pink (Spring Hill's choice)	4.00	35.00
*Dian, new deep rose	6.00	55.04
Patty Lou (patent 1135), pink	5.00	45.00
*Pompon de Paris, pink	4.50	40.00
"Yellow (Spring Hill's choice).	4.00	35.00
*Bit o' Sunshine, bright yellow.	10.00	90.00
Jackie, cream and gold	4.50	40.00
Presumida, orange, gold and		
salmon	4.50	40.00
White (Spring Hill's choice) .	4.00	35.00
*Cinderella (pat. 1051), white.	8.50	50.00
*Polka Dot, new, white	6.00	55.00
*White Fairy, superb	5.00	45.00
*Climbing Pink Cameo, pink	8.50	80.00
SPRING HILL NURSERI	ES CC).
Dept. AN-59 T	ipp (City, O.
	ipp v	21.21

ROSE STOCK

MULTIFLORA ROSE
Top quality plants for living fences and conservation plantings.
Root-crown Approximate caliper height Per 1000 2 to 3 mm. 8 to 15 ins. \$12.50 3 to 5 mm. 12 to 24 ins. 2.50 5 to 12 mm. 18 to 36 ins. 38.50 tunberstock. Straight shanked seedlings grown especially for understock. Nemartode free. Expertly graded to suit the most particular.

on larger quantities.
30 per cent. Packing at cost.
FARM LANDSCAPE CO.
Urbana, Ill.

9,500 Active Nurserymen are in need of stock. List your offerings in the American Nurseryman Classified Section.

NANDINA SEED, ROOTONE TREATED. NOW IS THE TIME TO PLANT. WHILE SUPPLY LASTS. \$1.35 per lb.; 25-lb. lots, \$1.10, PUREFOY HOTEL NURSERY Talladega, Ala.

Turn your Surplus Stock into cash with a Classified Ad in the American Nurseryman.

SHRUBS AND TREES

SUPER-DUPER CLEARANCE SALE See our ad on page 37 of this issue, JOHN VERMEULEN & SON, INC. Finer Liners Neshanic Station, N. J.

For \$4.00

you can offer that surplus in a classified ad of 10 lines on these pages-quickly and easily turning stock into cash.

At 40c PER LINE

you can keep a list of specialty items before trade buyers through the selling season at small cost.

Send your copy (count 6 average words to line) for the July 1 issue to reach us June 5.

Forms for the July 15 issue will close June 18.

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

343 S. Dearborn St.

CHICAGO 4,ILL

	TAXUS	Each, 16	0 1000
Capitata, hicksi.			
10 to 15 ins., 5	yr., TT	80.9	0 80.80
Cuspidata, 4-vr., '	Pri		5 .65
J	UNIPERS		
Pfitzer, 2-yr. bed 12 to 15 ins., 4-	********	!	0 .25
12 to 15 ins., 4-	yr., TT		5 .65
Hetzi, 12 to 15 in: Fastigiata, 15 to 1	TT	!	5 .65
AR	BORVITA	E	
Pyramidal, 15 to 1 ROOT	8 ins., 4-yr	INGS .7	5 .65
	spidata, int		
	wni, hicks		
	itae, pyrar		
\$10.00 per	100, \$90,00	per 1000.	
Euonymus er	ectus, \$60.	00 per 100	00.
All cu	ttings post	paid.	
2 per cent dis	count, cash	n with ore	ler.
Write for	complete 1	price list.	
RICHARDSO			
53947 Fir Rd., R.	1	Grange	er, Ind.
HEATH	ER AND I	BROOM	
300 Calluna vulga	ield-grown		Each
300 Calluna vulga	ris alba er	ecta,	** **
4 to 6 ins			\$0.45
100 Calluna vulgar			
4 to 6 ins			40
300 Calluna vulgar			58
6 to 8 ins		4 4- 6 1-	
00 Calluna vulgar	is alporti,	4 to 6 in	6., .40
200 Calluna vulgar	ns rubra, a	to 10 in	800
Add 35c to pric	e or above	it plants	are to
50 Cytisus praeco:	- 0 10 -	ne DAD	0 5 0 5
00 Cytisus praeco	w 19 to 94	ine De	1 7 76
100 Cytisus praeco	a, lo to at	THE. DOC	1.10
00 Cytisus scopari	us, 18 to ;	24 lns., 156	EB 1.75
18 to 24 ins.	De D	nus,	1 70
			I.75
	king at co		
THE CAPI			
H. V. L.	AWRENCE	s, INC.	
Fall	mouth, Ma	88.	
POT-G	ROWN GR.	AFTS	Per 100
Acer palmatum a	tropurpure	um	.\$65.00
Cornus florida rul			

Acer palmatum atropurpureum						\$65.00
Cornus florida rubra			×	× 1		50.00
Fagus sylvatica asplenifolia			8			55.00
Fagus sylvatica riversi			*		* *	55.00
Pinus cembra						55.00
Tsuga sargenti					× ×	55.00
1-YR., TRANSPLANTED I	N	F	L	A	T	'S
						r 1000
Azalea Hino-Crimson\$	12	.0	0		8	100.00
Azalea hinodegiri	12	.0	0			100.00
Pieris japonica	12	.0	0			100.00
VAN DINE NURSER						
287 Berdan Ave.	3.1					N. J.

BUDDLEIAS (BUTTERFLY BUSH) A beautiful shrub for landscaping or flo-rists' cut, in a variety of colors, from 24-in.

F	er 100	Per 1000
Dubonnet, reddish lavender		\$100.00
Snowbank, white		100.00
Pink Charming, pink	12.50	100.00
Royal Red	15.00	125.00
Ile de France, wine-purple	15.00	
Imperial Blue		125.00
R. H. MURPHEY'S SONS CO.,	URB.	ANA, O.

ROOTED CUTTINGS FROM SAND

ROOTED CUTTINGS FROM SAND
All cuttings 6 to 8 ins.
Ilex crenata, Ilex convexa bullata, Taxus,
intermedia, hicksi, thayerae, kelseyi, hatfieldi, cuspidata, \$9.00 per 100, Also 2000
hybrid Rhododendrons, 2000 Pieris japonica,
grown 24 to flat, in soil; English Ivy and
Pachysandras, in flats and pots,
BRAND'S NURSERY
912 Park Ave. Huntington, L. I., N. Y.
Phone HAmilton 3-2456

.....\$25.00 per 100 18 to 24 ins. \$22.00 per 100
2 to 3 ft. \$5.00 per 100
3 to 4 ft. \$5.00 per 100
Attractive price on 1000 or more lots. Satlefaction guaranteed. \$6.00 per 100
ROBINSON NURSERY CO., Greenville, Ga.

RHODODENDRONS AND AZALEAS

Rooted cuttings and liners. Propagators.

GLADSGAY GARDENS NURSERY 6311 Three Chopt Rd. Richmond 26, Va.

NURSERY STOCK
TAXUS, RHODODENDRONS, JAPANESE
MAPLE, AZALEAS, HOLLIES, MAGNOLIAS, DOGWOODS and other choice foundatien planting stock in both finished and
lining-out grades. Catalog upon request.
Buy the best. "BUY KLYN"S."
GERARD K. KLYN, INC., MENTOR, O.
Wholesale Rose Growers and Nurserymen
IN THE HEART OF FAMOUS LAKE CO.

CRYPTOMERIA JAPONICA
1-yr. seedlings, \$5.00 per 100, \$45.00 per 1000.
Delivery after middle of May.
BOULEVARD NURSERIES
Newport, R. I.

Sell Stock Quickly and Easily with American Nurseryman Classified Ads.

STRAWBERRIES

WHOLESALE PRICE LIST
PACKAGE STRAWBERRY PLANTS
CERTIFIED OZARK-GROWN.
Individual bunches of 25 plants in polybags, packed in attractive outside wrapper with picture in color, variety name and planting instructions. Reduced prices. Gem, Superfection and Streamliner, 40-bunch crate, \$20,00. Armore, Tennessee Beauty, Aroma, Premier and Robinson, \$16.00. Dunlap and Blakemore, \$12.00. All prices are by parcel post or express prepaid. Cash with order. These plants are as good as grown anywhere at any price. Each bunch well-cleaned, neatly tied and guaranteed true to name as labeled.

Idabeled.
IDEAL FRUIT FARM, STILWELL, OKLA.
Phone PR 4-7853.

TAXUS

SUPER-DUPER CLEARANCE SALE See our ad on page 37 of this issue. JOHN VERMEULEN & SON, INC. er Liners Neshanic Station, N. J.

TAXUS CUSPIDATA

20,000 heavily rooted cuttings, from sand. \$50.00 per 1000. Free packing, cash with order.

DANIEL K. HECKERT & SON NURSERY R. D. 1 Northumberland, Pa.

TAXUS, ROOTED CUTTINGS 100 1000

 Pyramidalis nigra
 \$12.00
 \$100.00

 Media
 10.00
 \$0.00

 Media browni
 10.00
 \$0.00

 MAHLSTEDE BROS.

323-5351 Wilson Mills Rd. Cleveland 24, O.

WANTED

Wanted—Rare and unusual Evergreens; variegated, pendulous, prostrate, fastigiata and dwarf forms of both confers and broad-leaved Evergreens. Please write. John D. Corbit, Jr., 821 Hagy's Ford Rd., Narberth, Pa.

WHITE CEDAR FLATS Size I.S.M. 100 120x23, -in. 227,00 120x24, -in. 257,00 120x24, -in. 257,00 116x24, -in. 24,50 116x24, -in. 24,50 116x24, -in. 27,50 116x24, -in. 50,75 116x24, -in. 55,50 14x224, x24, -in. 55,50 14x224, x24, -in. 25,00 14x24, x24, -in. 25,00 14x25, -in. 32,75 14x25, -in. 32,75 11x5-in. 16,75 116x5-in. 19,00 WHITE CEDAR FLATS Order Wt. per by No. Size I.S.M. 100 100 No. 1.14x20x2½ -in. \$27.00 320 No. 2.14x20x3½ -in. 31.50 400 No. 3.12x16x2¾ -in. 20.75 260 No. 4.12x16x3¾ -in. 24.50 275 No. 5.14x16x2¾ -in. 23.25 275 No. 6.14x16x3¾ -in. 27.50 290 No. 7.15x22¾x2¾ -in. 30.78 380 No. 8.15x22¾x3¾ -in. 25.00 320 No. 9.11¼x22½x3¾ -in. 25.00 320 No. 1.11½x22½x3¾ -in. 25.00 406 No. 1.11½x22½x3¾ -in. 32.75 450 No. 1.11½x22½x3 -in. 32.75 450 No. 1.51½x25½x2½-in. 32.75 450 No. 1.51½x25½x2½-in. 5.50 215 Plane boxee, 5xx1½x2½-in. 5.50 215 Plane boxee, 5xx1½x2½-in. Wt. pe

All other sizes quoted on request.

5 per cent discount on orders of 1000 or more; 10 per cent discount on carloads of 30,000 lbs. or more.

Bottoms and sides are %-in. thick and ends are %-in. thick. All material surfaced on one side.

ends are %-in. thick. All Historial such on one side.

Your name and address printed, up to 2 lines in black link, on one or both end pieces at the following rates: \$1.00 setup charge, plus %c per end piece for the lirst 1000 ends: %c per end thereafter.

Shipped knocked-down in units of 25.
F.O.B. Cook. All shipments by truck unless otherwise specified. Attach check.

H. C. HILL & SONS

Manufacturer of flats, dowels and specialties.

and specialties. Phone NOrth 6-3348, Cook, Minn.

REDWOOD FLATS, K.D., stock obtainable. Guaranteed all rt. Size 20x15x3 ins. inside measure.

Finest stock obtainable. Guaranteed clear heart. Size 20x15x3 ins. inside mea: \$38.90 per 100. XI-1-in. Cypress stakes. pointed. 50 pcs. to bundle, 4 ft., \$3.50 per bdl. 50 pcs. to bundle, 5 ft., \$4.50 per bdl. 50 pcs. to bundle, 6 ft., \$5.50 per bdl. Ship same day. Cash with order, please. YOHO & HOOKER, YOUNGSTOWN 2, O.

SUPPLIES

BURLAP

HOLLAND BURLAP squares, for all needa VIKING CLOTH, a film imbedded Burlap, in squares, used instead of tarpots, and in 50-yard rolls, 5 ft. wide, \$38.00. HALF MOON CO., Box 27A, Plainfield, N. J.

CANE STAKES

LIGHTNING SERVICE ON
FRESHLY IMPORTED
JAPANESE BAMBOO CANE STAKES

JAPANESE BAMBOU CARE
from
NEW YORK, CHICAGO, PORTLAND, ORE.
Write for our competitive prices
and generous quantity discounts.
McHUTCHISON & CO.
695-N Grand Ave.
2505 S. E. 11th Ave.
Portland 2, Ore.

CANE STAKES Green dyed and plain yellow Bamboo, All

GOLD MEDAL BRAND
Your guarantee of satisfaction. Come to
American headquarters when you are in
the market,

GEO. H. MAUS, INC. BAMBOO IMPORTERS Amsterdans, N. Y.

BAMBOO CANE STAKES
For greenhouse and nursery purposes.
All types and sizes.
Write for prices and quantity discounts.
ALEC HENDERSON, INC.
1313 W. Randolph St. Chicago 7, Ill.

OUTDOOR BAMBOO STAKES
All sizes for immediate delivery.
Ask for our Nursery Supply List.
HALF MOON CO., Box 27A, Plainfield, N. J.

CHRISTMAS TREES

15,000 large, sheared Scotch and Red Pine, near Uniontown; 20,000 sheared Scotch and Red Pine, also White Spruce, near Bedford. First cuttings. L. R. Brown, Agent, R. 4, Johnstown, Pa.

COLOR TAGS

COLOR PICTURE TAGS
Quick shipments. Reasonably priced.
Shrubs, shade, fruits, vines, flowering trees,
c. Write for price list.
GLOBE NURSERIES
ox 249
McMinnville, Tenn.

CONTAINERS

CONTAINERS

EGG CANS
By car or truckloads.
Carloads, unpainted, unpunched, &c to 10c at source: freight to be added. Approximately 7000 per carload.
Also available at Scottaville at these prices: Unpainted, unpunched, 17o; painted and punched, 22c.
Approximately 2000 per truckload. Prices subject to market changes.
All prices NET CASH.
VERHALEN NURSERY CO.
Scottaville, Tex.
KNOCKED-DOWN CANS APOLOGIZES
We have been unable to produce our quality cans at a price you are willing to pay. This problem will be solved. We thank our many friends for their inquiries and will not forget you. Give us time to work out a solution.

BENSON & WEDDING
Knocked-Down Cans
16730 Ayre Ave. Tinley Park, Ill.

FERTILIZERS

PETERS SPECIAL CONTAINER-GROWING FERTILIZERS All materials listed are ideal for container growing purposes, SOLUBLE FERTILIZERS

growing purposes.

21-7-7 Asalea Neutral (non-acid forming)
21-10-10 Nurserymen's Special.

All above, \$6.50 per 25-1b. bags.
20-20-20 General Purpose Feed.
20-20-20 General Purpose Feed.
32-20 for 4 25-1b. bags.
20-20-20 Low Nitrogen Special.
37-60 per 25-1b. bags, \$24.00 for 4 25-1b. bags.
LONG-LIFE FEEDS
13-6-6 Organic Special Du Pont Uramite
Nitrogen and highest grade natural organics. The finest long-life dry feed. Unexcelled for containers.
37.50 per 25-1b. bags, \$28.00 for 4 25-1b. bags.
Du Pont Uramite, 35 per cent nitrogen from methyl-urea, \$12.00 per 50-1b. bags.
Also available: Chelated Iron. Chelated Trace Element Complexes, Fritted Trace Elements, etc.

FRITTED POTASH
Contains 32 per cent K2O, plus fritted trace elements, etc.
FRITTED POTASH
Contains 32 per cent K2O, plus fritted trace elements. Will not leach away. Gives 6 to 9 months' assured supply of Potash, regardless of leaching rain or heavy watering, \$9.00 per 25-1b. bag; \$8.00 per 25-1b. bag; \$8.00 per 25-1b. bag for 4 to 39 bags.

Write for complete price list.

months assistance of leaching rain or heavy watering. \$9.00 per 25-lb. bag for 4 to 39 bags.

Write for complete price list.
Freight prepaid to any state in the Union with the exception of Alaska, on all orders totaling 300 lbs or more. West of the Mississippi, add 2c per lb. on 300 lbs. and over, prepaid shipments. F.O.B. Allentown, Pa., on all orders less than 300 lbs.

PETERS SPECIAL
RETAIL PACKAGES

1-lb. ressale container, packed 12 to a carton.
Resale price, \$1.25 to \$1.50.
12-pack carton costs you \$10.50.
20-20-20.
5-lb. ressale tub,
packed 6 to a carton.
Resale price, \$3.75 to \$4.95.
6-pack carton costs you \$15.75.
F.o.b. Allentown, Pa. Total orders of 300 lbs. or over shipped prepaid anywhere in the United States, with the exception of Alaska.
ROBERT B. PETERS CO., INC.
323 N. 15th St.

FLATS

CYPRESS FLATS TOP-GRADE FLATS THAT LAST

IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT

IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT Buy direct from factory. New or used imps, aluminum or steel trigation pipe, tings, irrigation well service. Moulton agle boom sprinkler, 3 sizes. Write for free catalog.

MOULTON IRRIGATION CO.

Dept. AN9

Withrow, Minn

LABELS

"We ship same day."
YOHO & HOOKER, YOUNGSTOWN 2, O.

FINEST BLANK or PRINTED wood labels. BENJ. CHASE CO., Vil. Sta., DERRY, N. H.

ORCHID SUPPLIES

ORCHID FERTILIZERS WATER SOLUBLE Use regularly on all Orchids when in

Use regularly on all Orchids when in active growth.

ORCHID SPOONIT

Containing 1 chelated iron.

1 bt., \$1.25; 25; bts., \$2.50; 10 bts., \$8.00.

GAVIOTA ORCHID FERTILIZER

Sepecially compounded for Orchids.

3-1-2 ORCHID FERTILIZER

Instantly available organic nitrogen.

1 bt., \$1.00; 3 bts., \$2.50.

VILSON'S ORCHID 20-20-20 FERTILIZER

2 bts., \$4.85. For use on all Orchids.

Priced F.O.B.

WRIGHTWOOD FLORAL CO., INC.

1420 Wrightwood Ave. Houston 9, Tex.

Surplus Stock can be easily and quickly turned into Cash by listing it in the American Nurseryman Classified Ads.

PEAT MOSS

"BRODLFAF" Holland Peat Moss. Carlots. Standard 7½ cft. Gardener 8 cft. and Halves. Jumbo for growers. two bales equal three. HALF MOON CO., Box 27A, Plainfield, N. J.

a

3 la

R

h tl

ge

in

th

to

Ca

wi na Sa his

me

its ch N

25.

all re.

nn.

ton ted 1,60

1.60 5.10 5.80 ton ted 1.30 5.10

1,60 1,90 2,40 oth

0

els. H.

LE

D.

ER

DIANT FOOD

PLANI	FUUD
CHLOR Liquid plant hormo 4-oz. jar	A DISTRIBUTOR (OMONE one with chlorophyll. \$ 3.06 23.46 43.20 400 COS. NURSERY Greensburg, Pa.
Liquid plant hormo	TRIBUTOR (OMONE
Liquid plan 4-oz. jar Case of 12 Case of 24 Gallon tins	OMONE nt hormone. \$ 3,00 23,40 43,20 43,20 URSERIES 45,00 Wayne, N. J.
PLASTI	C FILM

	PLASTIC	FILM
SUN-RESIST 2 ft. x 500 2 ft. x 1000 4 ft. x 1000 NATUR 002 MIL. 4 ft. 2 ins. x 8 ft. 4 ins. x 12 ft. x 2001 NATUR 004 MIL. 5 ft. x 100 4 ft. x 100 5 ft. x 100 1 f	tt. ft. ft. ft. ft. ft. ft. AL TRANSF ALL ROLL: 200 ft. ft. AL TRANSF ALL ROLLs ft. AL TRANSF ALL ROLLs ft. ft. ft. ft. ft. ft. ft. ft	K FOR MULCHING
PHO		

POLYETHYLENE FILM

1½ mil. black, in 1000-ft. rolls, 3 ft. wide, \$20.40; 4 ft. wide, \$27.00.

2 mil. natural, in 200-ft. rolls, 4 ft. 2 ins. wide, \$8.00; 8 ft. 4 ins. wide, \$15.00; 12 ft. wide, \$21.60.

4 mil., natural, in 100-ft. rolls

56.00; 4 ft. wide, \$8.00.

wide, \$21.60.
4 ft. wide, \$8.00; 6 ft. wide, \$11.20;
8 ft. wide, \$8.00; 6 ft. wide, \$11.20;
8 ft. wide, \$14.40; 10 ft. wide, \$18.00; 12 ft.
wide, \$21.60; 14 ft. wide, \$25.20; 16 ft. wide, \$28.50; 20 ft. wide, \$36.00; 24 ft. wide, \$43.20;
28 ft. wide, \$50.40; 32 ft. wide, \$54.20;
10 per cent discount on orders over \$24.00.
35 per cent discount on orders over \$60.00.
35 per cent discount on orders over \$60.00.
90, ft.

35 per eent assecunt on orders over so,ow of, ft.

We pay freight if check is with order.

6 mil. available in widths up to 32 ft.

ROUGH BROS.

4229 Spring Grove Ave. Cincinnati 23, O.

PLASTIC POTS

WILSON HIGH IMPACT
POLYSTYRENE PLASTIC POTS
Attractive mottled colors in utility grade, sold in original cartons only. All priced F.O.B. DAYTON, O.

PRINTING

Hammermill bond letterheads, 8½x11. White wove envelopes, 6½ size, 250 of each for \$6.50, postpaid to zone 3. H. Grebe, 306 Union St., Royersford, Pa.

RUBBER TUBING

RUBBER TUBING FOR GUYING WIRES 3/8-in. outside diameter, to 12 ft. random lengths. 100 ft., \$2.50. 500 ft., \$11.00. F.O.B. Middlefield, O.

MARKAY NURSERY Middleffeld, O. Lake St.

SPHAGNUM MOSS

NO. 1 SPHAGNUM MOSS.

Large burlap balea, long fibered, clean, firmly packed; bale, \$1.25.

JOSEPH JAMROS, CITY POINT, WIS.

Fresh, clean sphagnum moss, write or phone City Foint 133 for our low prices on wirebound bales in truckloads or carlots. Pure Sphagnum Moss Co., City Point, Wis.

Long-fibered sphagnum moss, also ground loss. Price us on truckloads delivered. Warrens Moss Co., Warrens, Wis.

More customers for you! Over 9,500 subscribers, all active buyers, see your ad in the American Nurseryman.

STAKES

0.110.00	
CYPRESS PLANT STAKES 50 pieces to bundle.	
1x1-in3 ft., pointed\$3.00 per but	adle
1x1-in.—4 ft., pointed 3.50 per but 1x1-in.—5 ft., pointed 4.50 per but	
1x1-in6 ft., pointed 5.50 per bur	idle
1x1-in.—7 ft., pointed 7.00 per but These stakes are made of cypress and a	ed.
wood; are good, strong stakes and will a long service. "A little better than se	
necessary."	GERTS
WE SHIP SAME DAY!	
YOHO & HOOKER	

STAKES, GALVANIZED HARD STEEL GALVANIZED tree guying WIRB, HOSE for guywire PADDING. Prices and samples sent on request. SCHUPP SUPPLY CO., WILMETTE, ILL.

OREGON NOTES

[Concluded from page 55]

from the hospital after his recent serious illness.

To dress up the bridge approach areas at Portland, Roseway Nurseries, Beaverton, recently donated 300 rosebushes to the city of Portland. Henry Hausch, proprietor of Roseway Nurseries, was shown in illustrations which appeared in both the Sunday Oregonian and the Oregon Journal garden sections April 26.

Klupenger's Nursery, Portland, is installing an 80-horsepower Cyclotherm boiler for the greenhouses.

Mrs. Phineas McCoury, McCoury's Garden Center & Nursery, Astoria, has been hospitalized because of a back injury. C. H. P.

BLANDING FIRM SOLD

Sold recently was the Blanding Nursery property at Santa Ana, Calif., by Arthur Blanding, who will retire from business June 1. A native of North Dakota, he went to Santa Ana in 1923 and established his nursery at 2012 South Sycamore before moving the business to its present location 12 years ago. He has been active in the local chamber of commerce and the Izaak

Walton League of America and is a member of the city park and recreation board. He plans to join the Sierra Club to continue his interest in hiking in the mountain country.

BONNELL ANNIVERSARY

On the recent celebration of its 62nd anniversary, Bonnell Nurseries, Renton, Wash., was named in the Renton News Record as one of the pioneer firms in King county. The nurseries were founded at Seattle by Julius J. Bonnell, who came to America from Belgium in 1897. According to the newspaper, the business was later moved several timesfirst to Kirkland, then to Factoria and then to Renton, the acreage being increased at each move.

A final relocation became necessary in 1942, when the government acquired the land occupied by the nursery. At that time the firm purchased the 60-acre Earlington golf course at Renton, establishing the present nursery office, sales building and main growing fields there. An additional 20-acre plot elsewhere in the area was also purchased.

Frank Bonnell, son of the founder, is the present proprietor, having gained his experience through years of work with his father. He features rhododendrons among a general stock of ornamentals. A picture of the Bonnell Nurseries staff, including Frank Bonnell; Don Hulbert, sales manager, and Alex Nelson, field foreman, accompanied the anniversary article in the News Record.

OREGON BIRD MENACE

Oregon's \$4 to \$5 million holly industry is in jeopardy from the growing depredations of starlings, according to witnesses appearing before the Oregon state legislature.

Mrs. A. H. Leader, Hilltop Holly Farm, told the hearing:

"Our growers, who ship about 960,000 pounds of holly a year, are already beginning to lose their orchards. Feeder lots, grain and fruit growers, nurserymen and others are also in danger. Every year the birds are coming earlier in greater numbers and staying longer."

Another complainant testified that starlings had destroyed about half of her 20 acres of commercial

Still another Oregonian told how five acres of holly had suffered heavily and might have been lost if he had not succeeded in scaring away most of the birds a month early with shotWE PAY FREIGHT 150 lbs. or more*

& BLACK POLYETHYLENE

.002	2M to 10M Sq. Ft. Per Roll	10M to 25M Sq.Ft. For Roll	25M to 50M Sq. Fr. Fer Roll	50M & Over Sq. Pr Per Roll
50" x 200" 100" x 200"	8 6.05 11.33 16.32	\$ 5.68 10.58 15.24	8 5.49 10.20 14.69	8 5.33 9.90 14.25
.004				
3' x 100' 4' x 100' 6' x 100' 8' x 100' 10' x 100' 20' x 100'	4.56 8.75 8.39 10.92 13.42 26.07	4.30 5.40 7.87 10.20 12.51 24.26	4.1 6 5.21 7.59 9.83 12.06 23.36	4.04 5.06 7.37 9.54 11.71 22.68
.004				
6' x 100'	11.85 Widths from 6' x 1	11.04 00' to 40' x 100' in	10.63 both .004 and .00	10.32

3M to 12M Sq. Pt. 12M to 23M Sq. Pt. 23M to 50M Sq. Pt. 50M & Over Sq. Pt. Per Roll .

3' x 1000' \$18.00 \$14.80 \$14.87 \$19.40 \$13.95 \$13.95 \$13.95 \$18.60 \$1

X. S. SMITH, INC.

P. O. BOX 272 RED BANK, N. J., U.S.A.

PHONE - CApitol 2-4600

WANTED and FOR SALE ADS

Help and Situation Wanted and For Sale Advertisements

Display: \$4.50 per inch, each insertion. Liners: 40e line; minimum order \$4.00.

SITUATION WANTED

Family man, 42, desires permanent position in retail sales or management. College graduate, 12 years' merchandising experience, 6 years' manager of large midwest garden center. Prefer to locate in southeast U. S. Other localities considered. Complete resume available. Reply to Box 599, care of American Nurseryman.

SITUATION WANTED

Married man, age 48, wants a permanent position in a nursery, greenhouse, or garden center. Experienced in balling, planting and selling. Grade school education only. Give starting salary and all details in first letter. Reply to Box 602, care of American Nurseryman.

HELP WANTED

SALES POSITION OPEN

Medium-size midwestern growernurseryman has opening for wholesale salesman. Old, established firm growing a full line of ornamentals. Now concentrating on Great Lakes area, but need more coverage. Salary plus bonuses—no commissions. Send resume to Box 523, care of American Nurseryman.

HELP WANTED

Landscape salesman with landscape design experience. \$400 per month drawing account against liberal commission.

OLD ORCHARD GARDENS 724 E. Big Bend Blvd. Webster Groves, Mo.

HELP WANTED

Salesmen to call on trade for large midwestern wholesale nursery offering nexcellent assortment. Good territories available. Liberal commission. Write giving full information about self. Reply to Box 601, care of American Nurseryman.

FOR SALE

GARDEN CENTER

Excellent location on busy thoroughfare in midst of a generally expanding housing development area. A readymade opportunity for a qualified operator. Price, \$4500 plus 50% of the value of the retail inventory as of June 1, 1959. Cost \$20,000 to set up.

A & A TREE EXPERTS, INC. 1632 Relaterstown Rd. Pikesville 8, Md. Phone: HUnter 6-2844—6-4561

FOR SALE

Buyers for nurseries of all types in any part of the country are reached through an ad in this department, the trade's real-estate and business market. The cost of an ad this size is \$6.75.

FOR SALE

NURSERY

25 miles from Cincinnati, on federal and state highways, residences, greenhouses, garages, shods and other outbuildings, lakes and a creek; well planted; owner wants to retire. Send replies to Box 594, care of American Nurseryman.

FOR SALE

Used complete greenhouses. Used greenhouse materials, glass, pipe, valves, etc. Greenhouses bought for wrecking.

SEABOARD GENERAL SUPPLY CO. Elizabeth 4-9041 Waverly 6-0404 1080 Magnolia Ave. Elizabeth, N. J.

FOR SALE

Garden supply shop and small nursery. Located on New York State Rte. No. 17, in southwest New York near city which is a shopping center of 250,000 population. 5-room bungalow at side of shop. Write Box 603, care of American Nurseryman.

guns, a tractor flashing lights and other devices.

A grower from Portland reported he was unable to cut any holly this year because the birds had stripped all but the outside trees of his halfacre orchard.

Each complainant described how the birds literally blacked out the sun as they descended like bullets at night and rose like smoke out of the trees at dawn each day.

Dean F. E. Price, Oregon agricultural experiment station, Corvallis, confirmed the testimony and added:

"There is no known control method that can be used. I feel this is primarily a federal problem, since it is found throughout the country.

"Senator Neuberger has agreed to sponsor legislation to curb the starlings, but that will take time. Losses are so great in Oregon that I feel we cannot wait. If house bill 554 is passed I plan to use a graduate student to work full time to find a means of killing off the starlings now destroying holly orchards. I will enlist the aid of federal agencies where possible."

Bill 554, introduced by state representative Shirley Field, Multnomah county, would appropriate \$30,000 for the next two years "to ascertain in a scientific manner practical and economical methods for the control and eradication of starlings." There has been no opposition to the bill.

H. W. H.

WESTERN HOLLY NAMES

A holly nomenclature committee appointed by Emmett Shaffer, Oregon Holly Growers' Association, has been assigned the problem of clarifying the use of names for commercial holly varieties in Oregon and Washington. Working with certain members of the O. H. G. A. are Drs. A. N. Roberts and L. T. Blaney, department of horticulture, Oregon State College, Corvallis, in an effort to group into horticultural classes the commercial varieties of English holly.

The committee is also acting as mediator for the problem of determining priority of name when several names have been given to the same clone, keeping in mind that a clone is a group of plants originating from one selected individual, maintained or multiplied in cultivation solely by vegetative means.

CONDUCTING a new business known as California Landscaping at 1957 Newport avenue, Pasadena, Calif., is Jose Joaquin Frausto. ir

sh

n

SI

al

la

re

CE

re

ju

ag

fii

Da

sh

is

er

ti

to

or

AN

nd ted

his ped If-

OW

the

at

he

ul-

lis.

ed:

th-

is

it

to

ar-

SPS eel

is

ate

a

WC

n-

ere

D-

10-

ite

to

ic-

or

ar-

si-

ee

e.

as

al

h-

n-

N.

1-

te

to

ne

sh

as

r-

v-

10

at

ıl,

1-

at

a,

MENNE-POTS

MAKE MORE MONEY

...with less work!

Customers prefer nursery stock in Menne-Pots because of handling ease and they can be carried in a car without dirt or muss. Menne-Pots are perfect for merchandising roses, shrubs, trees, annuals, perennials, etc. ... in full flower ... and all season!

MENNE PEAT POTS

Once you use a MENNE PEAT POT you'll never buy anything else. These top-quality domestic made peat pots save you labor of transplanting to field or bench. No labor and time wasted in storing pots. MENNE PEAT POTS also eliminate transplant shock and promote faster, stronger growth. You're sure to get top prices and more satisfied customers. For bigger profits next season, order your MENNE PEAT POTS today!

DISTRIBUTORS

New York Ohio

Pennsylvania

New Jersey Illinois Michigan

Minnesota Massachusetts Canada

Jackson & Perkins Co., Newark
Gar Prod., Inc., Queens Ave., Lindenhurst (Long Island)
Seward Transportation Co., 1294 Madison Ave., Painesville
Horticultural Supply Co., 2181 E. 55th St., Cleveland 3
I. G. Harmon & Son, 1800 19th St., Canton 4
E. C. Geiger, North Wales
Verschuren's Garden Centers, Rt. 51, Brentwood, Pittsburgh
New Yorker Bag & Burlan Co., 651 Marshall St., Elizabeth
Somerset Rose Nursery, Inc., New Brunswick
Quackenbush Industries, Inc., 2245 Cherry St., Franklin Park
Growers Exchange, Inc., P. O. Box 397, Farmington
Strickland Seed Store, 1429 Gratiot Ave., Detroit
Atwood Division, Kelly & Kelly, Inc., Long Lake
J. Shore & Co., 101-103 Second St., Chelsea
The Sheridan Nurseries, Ltd., Sheridan, Ontario

(Prices vary slightly in areas serviced by distributors)

NORTH TONAWANDA, N.Y. LUdlow 4444



Menne Peat Pots today

Menne-Pots and MENNE-POTS

State ..

PACIFIC COAST REPORTS

[Continued from page 9]

gram of having a night crew load in addition to the day crew. Our shipping dock has been lighted at night, and we were able to load trucks 24 hours a day. An ample supply of satisfactory help was available this year.

"Our supply of stock will be kept approximately the same as it was last year. We do not anticipate increasing our inventory. We have also recently priced our catalog for the coming season and the prices will remain fairly steady. There will be just a few spot adjustments, which will be upward.

"We are looking forward to a good summer and fall season. We have an aggressive sales department and a fine advertising and promotion department. We believe that a good share of our increase this year is due to these two departments.

"As usual, quality stock is what is sold. Inferior, second-grade stock is hard to move at any price; so the emphasis in the future must be entirely on quality. Price does not seem to be of too much importance when one can deliver a good plant."

Expectations Met

Late-season demand for roses

ROUGH BROTHERS Low-Cost Convertible PRACTICAL! VERSATILE!

topped a spring business that was up to expectations, declares John Armstrong, Jr., Armstrong Nurseries, Inc., Ontario, Calif. He comments:

SIMPLE!

"On an over-all basis, our wholesale business has been up to expectations during the 1958-59 season, with firm wholesale demand for the roses and deciduous stock that we handle.

"Some unusual late-season demand for roses has developed, probably as the result of the partial freeze out in midwestern and eastern sections of the country. The effect of these losses may well carry over and affect next season's business to some extent.

"In California production areas we have had an extremely warm and

Replace Your Hot Beds with a Rough Brothers PLASTIC HOUSE



SAVES LABOR: Eliminates transplanting. No ventilation worries.

AN 6-1

GROWS BETTER PLANTS: Prevents diseases and eliminates insects.

No Paint—No Class to Break Prices Start at \$285.00 CHEAPER than hot bed materials.

Write for complete information

ROUGH BROTHERS

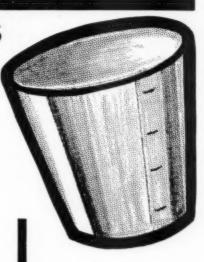
4229 Spring Grove — Kirby 1-6180 — Cinti. 23, 8his Manufacturers & Builders of America's Finest Greenhouses

dry spring, with all materials, particularly roses, making exceptional early growth. With a normal season from here on out, quality should be excellent and supplies adequate for next season."

Notes Substantial Increase

A considerable increase in sales this spring at Stribling's Nurseries, Merced, Calif.—up to 35 per cent in some categories-was due to an early spring, increased production and favorable weather, according to Willis A. Stribling, executive vicepresident. He writes:

"Spring business in California has moved ahead of last season, prompted by an early spring and ideal planting weather. Business has continued at an even rate, and we expect cur-



MENNE-POTS INC.

Please send me complete sample set of

Menne-Pots and Menne Peat Pots.

I enclose \$1.50.

Address

City.

JL

no

di

sit

Pe

px

sh

cı

in

se

se

ar

H

sle

fr

nı

th

fo

te

de

ce

he

fa

of

pl

ar

Killer

Borer

Killer

BORGO—Borer

Killer

BORGO—Borer Killer

BORGO

BORGO - Borer Killer

BORGO

Borer Killer

Killer

BORGO

It Kills the Borer in the Tree

BORGO

Kills Scale, Too

BORGO

Penetrates the Tree to Kill the Borer Inside

BORGO

1 qt. (12 per case) \$1.79 1 gal. (4 per case) 4.98 Less 33 1-3% dealer discount

F.O.B. Scottsville-Dallas

VERHALEN

NURSERY CO.
SCOTTSVILLE 12140 HARRY HINES BLVD.
T E X A S DALLAS, TEXAS

rent sales to remain good through May and early June.

"The bare-root plant season ended in early April, with sales above last season's, but much of the stock was moved during late winter because of the favorable weather. Sales of container and field-grown ornamentals are 35 per cent above last season's. We feel the increase is due to an early spring, increased production, favorable weather and a healthier business condition.

"Stock seems to be in good supply, with a few seasonable shortages developing at this time. Production for late spring, summer and fall is coming along well, and we expect an active year in both field and container-grown ornamentals."

Record Oregon Totals

An excellent country-wide demand resulted in a record total of spring sales at the Portland Wholesale Nursery Co., Portland, Ore. Avery Steinmetz, manager of the firm, comments on the profitable season as follows:

"We are pleased to report another very favorable season, with sales approximately 12 per cent higher than those of any previous spring. The demand for stock has been excellent locally and also in every part of the United States. Some of this demand, we feel sure, is due to the quality of stock that local shippers have had to offer.

"Soil sterilization and fumigation is now an established practice among the larger growers, and smaller growers likewise are planning to take advantage of the services of firms that are equipped to do this sort of work.

"We had two favorable shipping seasons from the weather standpoint, and it is, of course, true that we operate much more efficiently and economically when our weather permits us to ship consistently from October 1 to May 1.

"At this time (May 7) stock planted during the spring is getting an excellent start, and, from what we can determine, plantings are conservative rather than heavy. Some of us were concerned a year or two ago about what seemed to be overplanting, but we find now that practically all nursery stock of good quality has moved out this season, and several lines are in short supply.

"Mechanical 'refers,' which are larger than the ordinary type and which also enable us to regulate the temperature to destination, seem to be satisfactory to our customers, and we find also that truck and trailer shipments to the midwest—and in some cases even to the east coast—



Pictured above is the Monarch fig. 629 nozzle. It has ¼-in, male pipe thread and throws 3.8 gallons per hour at 40 lbs. It is the core of the most efficient outdoor propagating system, as well as greenhouse humidification.

5 nozzles, postpaid	\$ 5.00
12 nozzles, postpaid	
100 nozzles, postpaid	80.00
Tork 24-hour on/off clock	10.95
Tork cycling clock, 1-minute or	
30-second adjustment	23.95
Solenoid valve, 110v 3/8-in	23.00

Also strainers, larger valves and other types of nozzles. Booklet upon request, showing many uses for fog.

Postage prepaid—check with order, please. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Mist-O-Gation, Inc.
Dept. A Middletown, Del.

Flower Grower,

The Home Garden Magazine, is bought, read, and loved by 400,000 families in suburbs and small towns. They buy from its pages for their lawns, their vegetable gardens, their home landscaping. They love their homes and they spend money on them.

Flower Grower,

The Home Garden Magazine.

John R. Whiting, Publisher

Robert G. Miner, Advertising

Director

2049 Grand Central Terminal New York 17, New York

629

ead

40

ent

as

.00 .00

.95

.00

el.

bs

Jy

15,

ir

/e ıd are working out well. Collections are normal, and so far we are not unduly concerned regarding the credit situation.'

Continued Buying in Northwest

No surpluses of good stock are noted in the northwest, states James A. Doty, Doty & Doerner, Inc., Portland, Ore., whose optimistic report follows:

"The heavy spring shipping season is over and it appears that more shipping has been crowded into the short spring months than heretofore. Late follow-up orders made it difficult to get going early with full scale spring planting and field work.

"We have now dropped practically everything else in order to get into preparatory work for the '59-'60 season, such as cataloging, etc. Consequently, we have not had time to analyze our past season as a whole. However, it appears that a fairly slow-starting fall has grown into an over-all good year-as good as, if not better than, the last one.

"I believe that west coast wholesale business was down somewhat from last year's levels, since there were carryovers of stock in retail nurseries-especially on some shade and flowering tree lines. It appears, though, that these stocks are moving, and business is generally good, which would indicate an excellent outlook for wholesale sales for fall and winter, 1959, and spring, 1960. The demand for good nursery stock must certainly remain high, with increased public interest in industrial and home planting and with continued heavy home building.

"Taking a general look at the supply of stock for next year, I see no surpluses in quality material. In fact, large sizes of ornamentals are still going to be short, and many popular items in the wholesale trade will sell out early."

Oregon Winter Favorable

From Corbett, Ore., Andrew Sherwood also cites a busy spring in the following comments:

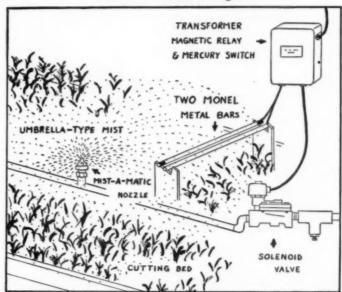
"We are just rounding out or, you might say, coming into the last lap of one of the heaviest shipping seasons we have ever known (May 5). Our winter here was extremely favorable, with little of the usual plant damage

"We started shipping in September and have had no letup until the present time. Our big problem has been shortage of finished material. It will still be three years before we get back to normal with such stock. Our production of lining-out stock is about average. The outlook for the industry is very bright. Busi-

MIST-A-MATIC® needs—

Clocks to set **Electronic Tubes Adjusting Knobs**

A Practical Mist Propagation System That Is Priced Right.



Misting is a real benefit when cycle is controlled according to weather conditions. Too much water promotes disease and wastes money — too little water causes leaves to wilt and failure to root. The secret of success of the system is shown in sketch. Two parallel, spaced Monel Metal bars are electrically con-nected to the Magnetic Relay Trans-former and Mercury Switch. Bars are placed under the mist umbrella. Water accumulates between the bars to make an electrical contact. Relay Switch closes the Solenoid and turns off mist. When the water evaporates, contact is broken, the relay opens the valve and misting starts. Large sensing units cycle mist as plants demand . . . no clocks to reset for weather changes.

Complete Control System as pictured		
MIST-A-MATIC NOZZLES-One Needed Every	3½ Feet	
Type for 1/4-in. Pipe Thread	How M	iany?
Slip-On Type for 1/2-in. Copper Tubing\$3.45 ea.	How M	any?
If check accompanies order, we prepay shipping.	ck 🗆	C.O.D. 🗆
Print Name		
Print Street Print City		
E C CEICED WRITE FOR CO	MPLETE	DETAILS

E. C. GEIGER

P. O. Box 270, North Wales, Pa.

ADAIR'S MONEY-MAKERS

Tree Diggers — Root Pruners Special Cutter Blades

CHARLES ADAIR CO.

1225 Cottage Grove Ave. CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILL.





4, F-97-W wide angle (160°) nes-les were specifically developed for Mist Propagation. Accurate, uni-form, precision machined from bross bor stock, available in either ½-in., ½-in. or ¾-in. male or ¼-in. female pipe connections. 5. Minimum of maintenance required—no buffles or tar-

gets to disturb or adjust.

Inexpensive — only \$1.72 each F.O.B. Philadelphia, Pa.

MONARCH MANUFACTURING WORKS, Inc. 3406 MILLER STREET PHILADELPHIA 34. PA.

Western Distributor: W. A. Westgate Co., Davis, Calif.





ULLMAN CLEAT

City..... State.....

trong, reliable, protects flowers rom damage in transit, satisfies ustomers and insures better prices,

THE ULLMAN CO.

ORGANIC

Gardening and Farming

ous, Pa.

ow Reaches More Than 000 Mail-Order Conscion Homeowner Gardeners

ness is on the upgrade, and there is a shortage of evergreen stock.

We are planting heavier than usual, but will still be short of many items this next season. We predict a continued shortage of dwarf ever-

Costs are still going up, and we find the employment of untrained seasonal help is sometimes not worth

GIVEN LONGWOOD AWARD

An award of merit for "distinguished and devoted service" was presented to Walter Marx, retiring superintendent of the horticulture department, Longwood Gardens, Kennett Square, Pa., at a testi-monial dinner recently held in his honor at the Longwood Gardens ballroom. Dr. Russell J. Seibert, the gardens' director, acted as master of ceremonies at the dinner, and the award was presented by Henry B. duPont, president, Longwood Foundation, Inc.

a

a

a

ta

ro

er

at

ho

pu ar

pi an

Da

to

nu

WC

str

an

tio

Ga

by

ad

pla

gre

In his presentation address, Mr. duPont cited the many contributions that Mr. Marx had made to Longwood Gardens in his 38 years on the staff. During his 14 years' service as horticulture superintendent, he was responsible for creating horticultural and floral displays enjoyed by millions of visitors.

Everitt L. Miller, who succeeds Mr. Marx as superintendent of horticulture, presented him with a golden key to the gardens' conservatories. K. R. Bowen, assistant superintendent of maintenance at Longwood, presented an engraved silver cigarette box and lighter to Mr. Marx as a gift from Longwood emplovees.

PEAT MOSS WALL CHART

"The First Step in All Gardening -Proper Soil Preparation," a full-information wall chart, 11x17 inches, quickly shows why, where, when and how to use peat moss. It is distributed, free, to all garden supply outlets by the Premier Peat Moss Corp.

When placed on a wall, it is effective as a sales aid and reference, enabling salespeople to give customers quick and correct advice and shoppers to find the information easily for themselves.

The chart is the most complete ever offered on peat moss. It emphasizes that the first step in all successful gardens is proper soil preparation and that only with the proper soil preparation will the seed and fertilizer used be effective. It describes how to use peat moss in heavy and light soils; why mulching is impor-

ere is than

nany edict ever-

d we

ained

vorth

RD istiniring lture dens, testin his

dens

, the

er of

the

y B. oun-

Mr.

ribue to

rears

ears'

erin-

for distors.

ceds

hor-

h a

rva-

per-

ong-

ilver Mr.

em-

Г

ning

full-

ches.

and

trib-

out-

orp.

Tec-

en-

ners

100-

asily

olete

emsuc-

epa-

oper

fer-

ibes

and

por-

GARDEN PEAT MOSS



Scu.ft. IS

for PRESSURE BULK **PACKED**

IN WEST GERMAN BOGS, Nature "put the squeeze on" genuine Sphagnum Moss for centuries. Detorf Bricks are tougher, denser, more resilient and better preserved than peat from any other deposits in the world.

DETORF'S MODERN PLANTS actually out-do Nature. Forty-eight Bricks -open-air-dried, shredded and screened - are packed under high compression into each sealed, dustfree, moisture-proof 6 cu. ft. bag.

TEN FULL BUSHELS FLUFF out when the Detorf 6 cu. ft. bag or bale is opened. Detorf goes farther-lasts longer because its double volume absorbs 15 to 30 times its weight in waterbreaks down slowly in use.

BONUS PROFITS

for you are assured by Detorf's liberal margins and customer demand. Write, Wire or phone for prompt or later shipment.

I. H. NESTER & CO. 111 S. Front St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

GARDEN SUPPLY SALES CORP. 2120 Lake Ave., Rahway, N. J.

J-M TRADING CORP.
323 S. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

tant; what coverage to use; when and why to use peat moss on bulbs, in rock gardens, for roses, lawns with vegetables and even for pets.

The chart is also available, free, in a smaller leaflet size, 3x6 inches, for handouts and enclosures.

CONARD-PYLE ON VIEW

For the first time in its 62-year history, the Conard-Pyle Co., nursery firm and grower of Star roses at West Grove, Pa., held an open house for customers and the general public. Thrown open were such areas as the rose storage rooms, shipping rooms, and the mist greenhouses and other propagating areas.

Held on Easter Sunday, the event was publicized in the local newspapers, and several thousand persons took the opportunity to observe the nursery's operations. Token crews of workers were on hand to demonstrate such activities as packaging and shipping and to answer ques-

OPENED this spring was Burt's Garden Center, at Sandusky, Mich., by Burt and Monna Schneider. On adjoining land a nursery is being planned with container-grown evergreens as a specialty.

Millions and Millions of Pots ago as now . . . THE BIG NEWS IN BIGGER PROFITS CLOVERSET

ORE than 20 years ago, nurserymen were introduced to a new wrinkle in plant containers—the Clovernet Pot. It was a low-cost container that made cael-and-carry sales more profitable. It stimulated more sales, because it enabled nurseryment to economically not stock previously sold bare rot and to present it for sale in a more attractive form—alive and growing, yet simple to set out. Millions of Cloverset Pots have been made and used in the last 20-odd years and they still tell the same profitable story. If you're never tried them, order a sample set now.

HERE'S WHY CLOVERSET POTS ARE SUPERIOR TO OTHERS:

- 1 Lasts a full year or more in the sales
- 2 Contains roots safely within the soil bail; permits transplanting any time.
- 3 Has adequate bottom opening for good drainage without waterlogging; no gravel necessary.
- 4 Rests on wide bottom; no blowing over in the
- 5 Available in sizes to accommodate stock of any salable size.
- 6 Is neat and uniform in appearance, an asset to the sales area.
- 7 Tough enough to permit easy handling in potting shed and frame.
 8 Easy for customers to remove—at once, a stock home.
- Lightweight (but with all these qualities) to save on freight costs.
- 10 . . . and sufficiently low priced so that it may be given away with the plant. _____

SEND IN THIS HANDY COUPON FOR A SAMPLE SET OF CLOVERSET POTS



Dept. AN69, 10550 Wornall Kansas City 14, Mo.

☐ I enclose 50c; please send me a sample set of Cloverset Pots (limit, one set).

☐ Please send me information on Cloverset Pots and Cloverset Rose and Garden Dust.

NAME FIRM

ADDRESS

CITY..... ZONE... STATE.....

Western Tree Chapter Meets at San Francisco

By Walter B. Balch

Roy O. Wells, Santa Monica, Calif., was elected president, and the Saratoga Horticultural Foundation, Saratoga, Calif., was awarded a certificate of merit at the 26th annual conference of the National Shade Tree Conference, Western chapter, at San Francisco May 5 to 8. These were two of the high points of a program that successfully combined educational and business features with enjoyable entertainment.

The certificate of merit awarded at the meeting is sponsored by the California Association of Arborists. Allan Reid, Palo Alto landscape architect, was the chairman of the committee that selected the winner. The citation presented to Maunsell Van Rensselaer, the foundation's director since its establishment, was awarded for "pioneering the selection and propagation of worthwhile street trees and assuming leadership in educating the public to use selected trees to enhance public property."

Cites Liability Judgments

Legal aspects of tree work were discussed by an insurance broker who handles the liability insurance of a number of bay area arborists and pest control operators. In his talk on the subject, Arnold Ure told of the variations and ramifications of liability and the several changes that have occurred in the common law governing most decisions in this regard. He emphasized that each week new court decisions add to the risks involved in operating a business.

Two examples of these seemed most impressive to the group. One case dealt with a worker in a lumber camp who was injured, was cared for by compensation insurance and, after his recovery, brought suit against his foreman and collected a large judgment, even though it was apparently well demonstrated that the foreman had not violated any safety laws or any company regulations. Another case had to do with a subcontractor's foreman who admitted violating specifications in the erection of a power pole and yet collected injury damages because the main contractor did not have a man on the job to prevent such violations.

Admittedly these are exceptional

cases, but the speaker noted that they indicate the trends in collection of damages and should serve as a warning to arborists to be fully protected against all losses.

Speaking next on the subject of safety was Louis Hall, a deputy from the California state department of industrial relations, safety engineering. He noted that claims and the costs of claims in agricultural industries (the category in which arborists are grouped in California) are increasing rapidly. He also noted that, as such costs increase, insurance rates increase. It thus behoves the arborist to protect himself by teaching and enforcing safety rules.

He said that most injuries in agriculture reported during 1958 resulted from the injured person's striking something or being struck by some object. The second most frequent injury cause was strain or overexer-

tion; third, falls, and fourth, accidents with hand tools such as saws, shears and chisels. Prevention, he stressed, is primarily a matter of proper training of the worker. If an employee does not accept the safety rules as laid down by the employer, he should be transferred to less dangerous work for his own safety, for the safety of others and in order to lessen insurance costs.

In addition to training, Mr. Hall cited the mental attitude of the worker as important in accident prevention. If an employee comes to work under an obvious strain of some kind, he should be moved to a less dangerous kind of work for that day. Keeping equipment up to the department's standards is important, and enforcement of safety rules by the employer is necessary.

Last but not least, Mr. Hall suggested periodic safety meetings. These need not be lengthy. He cited certain public utilities that require the foreman of each crew to remind his men every morning that there have been no accidents in a given time (or possibly reminding them of an accident that did happen) in order to keep the workers accident prevention conscious at all times.

In a panel on street tree ordinances, it was brought out that the



THE GARDEN SHOP, Inc.

6315 West 75th St.

Overland Park, Kansas

Phone Niagara 2-4838 (Kansas City, Mo.)



me

an

pa

eff

of

eni

vot

ma

sio

dep

ber

pla

AN

cci-

aws. he

of If

the

the

rred

own and

Hall

the

lent s to ome

less

day. art-

and

the

sugngs. ited uire nind iere ven

n of in

lent

rdithe

VAL-PEAT® POTS - THE BETTER, STURDIER PEAT POT AMERICAN MADE - - "FULL DIMENSIONAL"

Val-Peat Pot sizes are inside top diameters "full dimensional." Our new 21/4-in. square Val-Peat Pots hold 42% more soil than some other peat pots of the same stated dimension. Our 21/4-in, round Val-Peat Pots also hold more soil than other brands.

ORDER VAL-PEAT POTS AND RECEIVE FULL MEASURE.

Carnations Hydrangeas Perennials

Nursery Stock Foliage Plants **Poinsettias**





VAL-PEAT POT ORDERS 150 LBS. AND OVER PREPAID IN U.S.A.

Reg. U. S. Patent Office

VAL-PEAT POTS - ROUND SIZES

Inside top		Number pots per	Approx. Wt. of	Price
Dimension of pot	Number of pots	Carton	Carton	1000
S-1428A 214-In.	2,000 to 18,000	2000	30 lbs.	\$ 7.25
Diameter	20,000 to 74,000			6.75
Round	76,000 and over			6.25
S-1428B 3-in.	1,000 to 9,000	1000	24 lbs.	13.25
Diameter	10,000 to 49,000			12.25
Round	50,000 and over			11.00
S-1428C 4-in.	500 to 2,000	500	27 lbs.	29.23
Diameter	2,500 to 10,000			26.75
Round	11,000 and over			25.25
S-1428E 4-in.	500 to 2,000	500	25 lbs.	28.75
Round	2,500 to 9,500			26.25
Azalea	10,000 and over			24.75

VAL-PEAT POTS — SQUARE SIZES

Inside top Dimension of pot	Number of pots	Number pots per Carton	Approx. Wt. of Carton	Price per 1000
S-1428 1%-in. Diameter Square	2,500 to 17,500 20,000 to 70,000 72,500 and over	2500	30 lbm.	\$ 7.00 6.50 6.00
S-1428F 2 1/4 -in. Diameter Square	2,000 to 18,000 20,000 to 74,000 76,000 and over	2000	40 lbs.	11.00 10.25 9.50
S-1428D 3-in. Diameter Square	1,000 to 9,000 10,000 to 49,000 50,000 and over	1000	40 lbs.	18.25 17.00 15.25

LITE-WEIGHT No. 10 TWO SQUARE SIZES — 21/4 and 3-inch

For some growing purposes, these lighter weight pots are preferred.

NOTE THE LOWER PRICES OF THESE No. 10 SQUARE PEAT POTS

Inside top Dimension of pot	Quantity
21/4-in.	2,500 to 17,000
Square No. 10	20,000 to 72,500
	75,000 and over

Number Pots per Carton Approx. of Carton Wt 30 lbs. 2500

Price per 1000 Inside top Dimension of pot Quantity 3-in. 1,000 to 9,000 Square No. 10 10,000 to 49,000 \$7.50 7.00 6.50

50,000 and over

Number Pots per Approx. Carton Wt. of Carton 1200 30 lbs. Price 30 lbs.

\$14.50 13.25 12,00

CHICAGO 6 601-609 W. Jackson Blvd.

Phone: Franklin 2-7560

THE FLOWER SEED HOUSE OF AMERICA

NEW YORK 13 85 White St.

Phone: Barclay 7-4900

landscape architect, the law enforcement agencies and the public utilities all are interested in these ordinances. The desirability of such laws and regulations was agreed upon, and it was left to Walter Barrows, park superintendent, Whittier, to bring the discussion to an end with the remark that experience shows effective ordinances are the result of study, education and impartial enforcement.

Plant Materials Also Discussed

Not all of the sessions were devoted to legal and administrative matters. On the last day of the sessions, Dr. L. Burkhart, head of the department of horticulture, University of Arizona, Tucson, and a member of his staff, Steve Fazio, spoke on the beauties of Arizona desert plants, using colored slides as illustrations.

Percy C. Everett, director, Rancho

Santa Ana Botanic Garden, Claremont, explained some of the community benefits received from arboreta and recounted a few interesting personal experiences indicating the problems administrators meet in directing arboretum operations.

There was an interesting and well illustrated lecture on "Native and Exotic Trees Used in Japan," by Prof. Yoshiharu Matsamura, Kobe, Japan, and a similar talk on trees used in California by Donald Woolley, chief horticulturist, Los Angeles State and County Arboretum, Arcadia.

Solving Tree Problems

A thought-provoking talk, "Tree Problems Can Be Solved," was given by Dr. Richard Harris, recently appointed chairman of the department of landscape horticulture, University of California, Davis. Until recently, this department has been known as the department of landscape management.

Dr. Harris suggested that the information on tree care now held by groups, by individuals and by park workers and superintendents through the nation, should be pooled. This information then should be carefully re-evaluated and analyzed in the light of proved facts and made public for general use. He suggested, too, an extensive research program to find suitable plants for given conditions, locations and uses. If adaptable plants could not be found for certain situations, a second phase of the research would develop such, either by means of selection or by breeding.

He admitted this to be an ambitious program, but he told of a start being made by the university in that direction and suggested that it was a comparatively easy solution to many of the problems facing the

al

ar

its

m

or Ev

th

ter

Sp

co

wa

ecc

the

me

tha

the

thi

the

val

dep

mo

wh

firn

the

wo

star whi Car and

the

to pro

firs

was

tag

offe

froi

owi

the

cou

par

it w

ind

incl

the

wer

tion

adv

I

F

for surer strikes,

more profits:

ROOTONE the plant

the plant hormone powder

USE IT YOURSELF for a higher percentage of cutting strikes! Rootone is now fortified with indole butyric acid, making it more useful than ever... the most effective hormone root forming stimulant for rooting the widest range of cuttings! There's a formula and package size for your every need, including Rootone F with fungicide.

SELL IT for added volume and extra profits! Rootone is an ideal year 'round resale item to amateur gardeners and house plant enthusiasts. Help your customers get better cutting results with Rootone, today's most trusted hormone root stimulant.



ROOTONE—available in popular 34-0z. packet and 2-oz. jar for resale; and 1-lb. canister or larger sizes for commercial propagators.



Formerly American Chemical Paint Co.

Niles, Calif. • AMBLER, PA. • St. Joseph, Mo.

Amchem and Rootone are registered trademarks of Amchem Products, Inc. men and women who depend on trees and plants and their care for a livelihood.

There were numerous other talks, and discussions also occupied the regular coffee breaks. A continental breakfast was served at the head-quarters hotel lobby each morning, preceding the trip to Golden Gate park, where the meetings were held. At the informal meetings of delegates and trade exhibitors, many more topics were discussed than could be included in the program.

CAN-CAN CARNIVAL

[Continued from page 8]

plied and by tying in with the campaign in their own advertising. The cooperating efforts of the various media, the growers and the suppliers were one of the most noteworthy aspects of the promotion.

The kickoff was on April 2, when the winning contestant on the nationally televised program "Queen for a Day" was presented with all the materials necessary to landscape a new home.

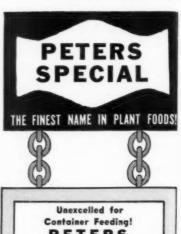
Jack Bailey, the master of ceremonies, announced that this material was being donated by members of the California Association of Nurserymen, who the following day were beginning the state-wide Can-Can Carnival of Nursery Values. Following the display and description of materials, the C. A. N. emblem was shown in a close-up. All the growers of southern California had been inted to meet the day before the program to assemble their materials at Germain's, the sponsoring firm.

Suppliers Cooperate

A few examples of cooperating suppliers are E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., which, through Rex Hardware & Garden Supply, placed advertisements throughout the state, as did Monrovia Nursery Co. Acme Peat Products Co. featured the Can-Can Carnival in its advertising in garden magazines, and American Peat Moss Co. offered a discount to cooperating nurseries in stocking up for the event.

Many newspapers and radio stations were extremely generous and helpful in the editorial space devoted to the Can-Can Carnival as well as in their efforts to obtain tie-in advertising. In many areas a number of nurseries joined forces to purchase large ads to feature special items. Bakersfield was a good example of this, and it is not surprising that excellent sales results have been reported from this area.

While results are still being tallied



Discrelled for Container Feeding!
PETERS
SEQUESTERED
FERTILIZERS

M 77

Exclusive Chelating Formula
Positively Will Not Clog!
(See our classified ad in this issue)

ROBERT B. PETERS CO., INC.



There are handsome dividends to be earned in providing your own weather for crops and pasture...there's no better way to do this than with Rain Bird Sprinklers. Get water where you want it, when you want it!

Single installations have more than doubled—even tripled yields and insured stability of crop income. See your dealer.

Write for free information.



and analyzed, it appears that the amount of paid advertising by nurseries tying in with the Can-Can Carnival promotion should be well over 6,000 inches of newspaper space.

Reaction Favorable

The reaction to the idea as a whole and to the specific recent promotion itself seems to range from fair to very good. Naturally, there are a great many ideas as to why it was effective or how it could have been better. Even the stanchest proponents of the campaign admit that a number of accidental circumstances contributed to its success. The weather was perfect all during the week, as it had been for several weeks previously. Spring had come early, and homeowners were in a gardening mood.

Another favorable factor, of course, was that the event was held during the peak selling season. This was done to help insure the success of this first venture and to stage it as economically as possible by avoiding the higher costs involved in moving merchandise during an off season.

This matter of timing is all-important and an aspect of the campaign that is receiving a great deal of comment and consideration. Many of the leading firms reported that at this time of the year they had all the business they could handle. The value of in-season advertising, however, has long been recognized by department stores, which promote most heavily at Christmas time, when people will be buying anyway.

It is interesting to note that the firms which would have been doing their own advertising and promotion work even if there had been no state-wide campaign were the ones which participated most fully in the Can-Can Carnival through displays and tie-in advertising. Conversely, the nurseryman who had the most to gain by taking advantage of proved promotion practices for the first time or more fully than before was the one who took least advantage of the benefits the promotion offered.

However, it is obvious that, apart from the individual nurseryman's own actions, there were benefits from the over-all program to him and, of course, even to those nurseries not participating in the program, since it was designed to boost the nursery industry as a whole.

If there were some who were not inclined to participate as fully as they might, there were those who were inclined in the opposite direction and had to be restrained from advertising their promotion as last-



Two types of reels-for renovating and slicing

Every progressive Landscape Contractor should investigate this new low-cost highly efficient renovating machine.

Renovates and thins Merion Blue, Zoysia, Bermuda, St. Augustine and other matted turf. Eliminates thatch on creeping bent and controls growth of close-growing weeds.

Renovating lawns is an expanding business. The new Ren-O-Thin is the best machine for commercial operators.

Send for circular today.

Soilaire Industries

1108 NICOLLET AVENUE MINNEAPOLIS 3, MINNESOTA

MISTING SYSTEMS

Used by the leading growers of the country



INSURE HEALTHY ROOTED CUTTINGS -FASTER AT LOWEST COSTS INTERMITTENT SYSTEMS

FOR ALL CROPS WATCO



and full 15-lock salesaid

\$65.00

1/4-la. 4W Wide-Angle MISTING MBZZLE \$2.95 each - TIMERS - SOLENOIDS - STRAINERS - ACCESSORIES LAYOUTS SUPPLIED FREE - SEND FOR BULLETIN No. 30

AL SAFFER, Horticultural Supplies, 130 W. 28th St. New York 1, N. Y. ORegen 5-1248





HEAVY-DUTY MODEL 4-EV WITH DETACHABLE ELEVATOR

Here's versatility plus for the nurseryman whose operation demands large capacity. Grind, shred, pulverize, mix, and load. Elevator has individual power and easily detaches so either unit can be used separately.

Grinder has interchangeable grinding screen and shredding bars. Handles stalks, prunings, garbage, bones, for faster composting. Also shreds, grinds, screens, or mixes soil, compost, peat moss, hard manure. Only \$782.40 f. o. b. factory.



PORTABLE SHREDDER-GRINDER

Portable Model 2-G is equipped with 2½-hp, recoilstarter engine. Equipped with interchangeable shredding bars and grinding screen. \$189.50 f. o. b. factory. Wite for complete literature and liberal financing plan.

W-W GRINDER CORP.

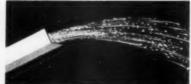
959-F N. MARKET WICHITA 4, KANSAS

IT'S AN ECONOMIC FACT

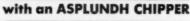
You can chip more brush



faster



at less cost







than with any other machine on the market today!

Asplundh Chippers can cut your hauling cost 75%, completely eliminate brush burning, and provide a useful, valuable by-product.

So ravenous is its appetite, so powerful its motor, and so fast its chipping action, it is equalled by no other. Yet it is so simple in design that maintenance is reduced to an absolute minimum.

Write today for full details. Better—ask for a prompt demonstration, without the slightest obligation.

ASPLUNDH CHIPPER COMPANY

505 York Road, Jenkintown, Pa.

By Actual Test the Fastest Chipper Made

ing for a longer period of time. To assure the greatest impact, everyone was supposed to begin and end the campaign at the given times. The display items were made of nonpermanent materials so that they would be thrown away according to instructions at the conclusion of the promotion.

Raises Out-of-State Interest

The Can-Can Carnival has wakened considerable interest in other parts of the country. Not only have there been letters inquiring about the event, but there have been orders for kits of materials from other states. Some areas are interested in the Can-Can Carnival as a basis for possible promotions of their own.

To these people in other parts of the country, as well as to California nurserymen themselves, it is apparent that there are many problems involved. However, early indications are that the results are well worth all the efforts. An enlarged promotion planned for this fall is expected to answer a number of questions which could not be answered by the spring promotion.

The concept of the campaign will no longer be new, and, with the educational work done this spring, the No. 1 problem of participation should be lessened; perhaps 300 firms will cooperate in the fall. The firms which normally have all the business they can handle in spring will be better able to judge the value of the state-wide promotion in an off season. And, of course, what everybody is concerned with is just how successful such promotions are in achieving the original objective, namely, to increase the over-all sales of nursery stock and allied prod-

CORRECTION

In the report of the final two days of the meeting of the Plant Propagators' Society published in the April 15 issue of this magazine, a summary of a talk on "Propagation of Virus-free Stone and Fruit Varieties and Understock," by Richard O. Hampton, irrigation experiment station, Prosser, Wash., appeared. Mr. Hampton was quoted as saying that cherry yellows can be transmitted in the soil. This was a misunderstanding, Mr. Hampton writes, and although the statement as given was incorrect, it is true that Dr. D. Mulder, of the institute of phytopathological research, Wageningen, the Netherlands, has reported circumstantial evidence suggesting that Pfeffingen disease of cherry may be soil transmitted in Europe.

ab

va

cei

mo

gre

Ar

illu

fru

flo

shr

the

vai

vic

the

loc

bro

and

Toh

the

Th

niv

ope

Siel

froi

I

d S. 1-

0 e

ì

e ıt

r-

n is n.

of

ia

18

18

h

d

ns ie

ill

le n

115

118

SS

of

ff

y-

in

ril

n-

of

es

).

a-

r.

at

d

nd

as

11-

h-

he

at

be

THE ORIGINAL SWISS ROTARY TILLER

SIMAR

ALL MODELS HAVE REVERSE GEARS

THREE NEW MODELS . . . Announces

THE MORGAN

HACKNEY MODEL 15-IN. CUT MORGAN MODEL 20-IN. CUT CLYDESDALE MODEL 30-IN. CUT

The Morgan horse, after which the rotary tiller illustrated at the left is named, is a stout-hearted horse, known for its all-around usefulness. Simar's Morgan Rotary Tiller is a medium-size tiller for contractor or nurseryman requiring peak production of tilling, extreme maneuverability. This is a 5-H.P., 3-speed and reverse tiller, automotive clutch, 20-in.-width cut, accommodating a full line of attachments.

EE YOUR LOCAL DEALER FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS, OR WRITE:

E. C. GEIGER CO., North Wales, Pa.

Box 270

UNITED STATES DISTRIBUTOR

NEW SIEBENTHALER UNIT

[Concluded from page 16]

er growing, reaching maturity in about 15 years. Another first for the area is the Merion bluegrass cultivated sod to be handled by the center. The sod is entirely weedless, more thickly matted and a little greener than ordinary bluegrass. Areas planted to this grass separate driveway and sidewalk areas, as illustrated.

Included in the extensive stock of fruit and shade trees, all kinds of flowering, decorative and evergreen shrubs and ground covers carried by the new garden center, will be a wide variety of tropical plants for house cultivation. George Siebenthaler, vice-president of the firm, described the new facility as the largest single location in the country to offer so broad a selection of quality plants and related garden merchandise.

Manager of the new facility is John Groves, who has been with the Siebenthaler Co. for 35 years. The company celebrated its 90th anniversary on the occasion of the opening.

In the firm's 85th year, the initial Siebenthaler garden center facility opened in 1954 at Catalpa drive and Siebenthaler avenue, just a few yards from where a log cabin was built

Dutch and **Domestic** PLAIN and TREATED

Established 1925

IMPORTERS—MANUFACTURERS

Distributors of Bird Pots, Menne-Pots and Lerio Nursericans

> J. SHORE & CO. Chelsea, Mass.

by the original Ohio Siebenthaler family in 1807. Both locations include modern buildings, with all types of lawn and garden supplies displayed in attractive natural settings.

TREE HONORS ROOSEVELT

To commemorate the centennial of the birth of Theodore Roosevelt, 26th president of the United States, the Anne Hutchinson chapter of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution recently donated to the village of Bronxville, N. Y., a 14-foot pin oak, which was planted on the grounds of the Bronxville public library.

According to an item in a Bronx-

CANS FOR GROWING

(Unwashed)

ANY SIZE

Send for Price List and **Actual Size Required**

NEW JERSEY FARM SUPPLY COOP. ASSN., INC.

447 Market St. East Paterson, N. J.

ville newspaper, President Roosevelt was honored by the chapter because he was the first president to be deeply concerned with the conservation of natural resources. The tree was given to the chapter by Lawrence Labriola, Labriola Nursery, Scarsdale, N. Y., and the mayor of Bronxville accepted the donation for the village.

STARTED recently at Lakeside, Calif., was the Paul Fremont Nursery. The owner is a graduate of an agricultural school in France.

GOODE'S NURSERY, formerly located at 410 Lillian drive, Sikeston, Mo., is now to be addressed at 205 Goode's drive, Sikeston.

JU

er

er

de

by

th

in

th

ta

10

ple

rec

sei

tit

Li

po

SHI

Ur

tri

col

WE

an

sca

car

inc

tha

in

livi

lar

of

dra

pro

ten

goo

der

tion

ten

pla or

pla

ma

ma

for

7

Tex

sisti

seve

two

pro

mil

In

area

ope

a n

SAVING THE MOST

time and temper

COAST TO COAST

REDHEAD CAN SHEAR



CLEANLY
 SWIFTLY

SWIFTLY
 SAFELY!!

Retail: \$7.50 Nursery Price: I or 2, each. \$ 7.00 3 for 18.75 Postage extra. Pkg. wt., 4½ lbs.

each.

HANDY-MAN GRIPZIT



• SAVES
wear and tear
on cans and
fingers.
Retail: \$3.50
Nursery Price:
I only \$3.20
2 or more
\$2.90 each.

Postage extra Pkg. wt...

% Ib. ea.

Both of these tools have been copied.

Look for this "Handy-Man" label. Be sure of getting the genuine — by AYER-LINE from our authorized jobbers. They can save you freight and time.



From Maine south through Virginia, west through Pennsylvania and West Virginia, write A. H. GUTBROD CO.. Box 96. Irvington, N. J.

From North and South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama and Florida, write COLUMBIA NURSERY SUPPLY CO., Box 5068, Columbia, S. C.

From Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, write A. M. LEONARD & SON, Piqua, O.

From Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi and Texas, write VERHALEN NURSERY CO., 12140 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Tex.

From Unnamed States Write to:

Ayer-Line INDUSTRIES, INC.
700 Jones St. BERKELEY 10, CALIF.

BOOK REVIEWS

1959 ROSE ANNUAL

In this, the 60th anniversary of the American Rose Society, the 44th edition of its major publication, the American Rose Annual, presents 33 articles well balanced between enthusiastic reports of successful rose growing and data on the efforts being made to assure continuing and enhanced pleasure with this garden favorite.

A dozen growers suggest effective techniques in varied climates north, south, east and west. Special and timely comments tell the place of roses in the two new states, Alaska and Hawaii.

Technical matters discussed include the latest development in the fungicide-insecticide tests being conducted at Cornell University, the rose genetics project at the Department of Agriculture's plant industry station at Beltsville, Md.; rose rootstock selection, observations on the genetics of doubleness in roses and recent findings in the studies of chromosomes in rose cells.

Of the 268 pages in the book, about 70 are given to the nation-wide ratings of roses now on the market, presented under the heading of "Proof of the Pudding," a feature in its 33rd year of use.

Twenty-one pages of the annual present full-colored pictures of newer roses. Descriptive notes on new roses of the world occupy a score of pages, and rose patents between May 21, 1957, and August 12, 1958, are listed.

Copies of the American Rose Annual, published by Doubleday & Co., can be obtained from local bookstores at \$4.50. The Annual and membership in the American Rose Society can be obtained for \$5.50 a year by addressing the society at 4048 Roselea place, Columbus 14, O.

CALIFORNIA WILD FLOWERS

A most attractive little book has been issued by the Santa Barbara Botanic Garden, Santa Barbara, Calif., in response to popular request for an illustrated booklet on the wild flowers of that area. Entitled "Wild Flowers of the Santa Barbara Region," this book of 36 pages, $5\frac{1}{2}x8\frac{1}{2}$ inches, spirally bound and with heavy paper cover printed in colors, contains reproductions of 48 native flowers. The illustrations are three to a page, and on the opposite page are paragraphs about the flow-

New BORGO

BORER KILLER

PENETRATES BARK
TO KILL BORERS
AND ELM BARK BEETLES
IN TREES ALREADY INFESTED

\$1.79
PER QT.
\$4.98 PER GAL.
FULLY
GUARANTEED
When used as

RETAIL PRICE



EASY TO APPLY - EASY TO SELL

At last . . . a borer killer that really works — just paint it on! Available in quarts, gallons or 54 gallon drums for the trade. Some distributorships now available.

PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW . . . or for more information, write to

THOMAS ENTERPRISES, Inc.
4801 S. PEORIA TULSA, OKLA.

Mention The American Nurseryman when you write.

Garden-Craft

REED FENCING



AKES OUTDOOR LIVING EASY





PROTECTION FOR GARDEN PORCH AND PATIO

BEST QUALITY GUARANTEED WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE

Rattancraft

1933 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 7, Calif. Phone: Richmond 7-7217 Warehouses: Baltimore, Houston, Los Angeles ers. The text was provided by Katherine K. Muller, director of the garden, and the photographs were made by Campbell Grant. The accurate photographs are beautifully reproduced in color.

Although the flowers mentioned in the book were selected for their proximity to Santa Barbara, many of them occur over a much wider geographic area. The book can be ordered from the Santa Barbara Botanic Garden at \$1 per copy, plus 10 cents for tax and postage.

LANDSCAPES FOR USE

Planning gardens for use by people is the underlying theme of a recent addition to the Sunset book series of the Lane Publishing Co. titled "Landscaping for Modern Living." This work is a revision of a popular predecessor, "Landscaping for Western Living," that was used successfully in the rest of the United States and in foreign countries. The new edition serves more completely those readers beyond the west; every climate is considered, and the work of more than 50 landscape architects is pictured.

With 190 pages and a colorful cardboard cover, the book, 8x11

inches, is available at \$2.

Solutions for specific problems that the howeowner is likely to face in satisfying his desires for outdoor living are effectively presented in large reproductions of photographs of actual sites and in diagrams and drawings. The technique of approaching problems, be they of site, temperature, use or cost, is given good background in discussions of practical landscape procedure.

While structural features in garden planning receive much delineation in the illustrations, ample attention is given to the values of plants themselves. Chapters on color in the garden and on selecting plants contain substantial lists of materials. The final chapter, on estimating costs, gives average figures for typical situations.

TEXAS FIRM'S PURCHASE

The Aldridge Nursery, Von Ormy, Tex., recently purchased a farm consisting of 320 acres in Frio county, seven miles southwest of Devine and two miles west of Big Foot. The property is a half mile wide and one mile long.

The soil is a fertile chocolate loam. In the usually dry southwest Texas area in which the Aldridge Nursery operations are centered, irrigation is a necessity. Every inch of the new



*... when you have a

YORK RAKE

Now you can tackle all kinds and sizes of landscaping jobs—from residential lawn building to parks, golf courses or athletic fields comprising many acres. The versatile YORK RAKE reduces grading, leveling, spreading topsoil, raking out stones and roots and preparing a fine seedbed to a fast, economical mechanical operation. The "built-in" ruggedness of the YORK RAKE assures year after year of trouble-free service.

These optional attachments increase YORK RAKE'S usefulness:

SCARIFIER—mounts ahead of rake . . . rips up hard-packed soil, providing loose material for rake. Quickly raises or lowers as needed.

CASTER WHEELS—help even inexperienced operators to do really smooth final raking.

BLADE-for ditching, terracing, light bulldozing.

Model RE rakes up to 8 ft. wide, angles to either side, fits tractors with standard 3-point hitch. Other models for lighter tractors.

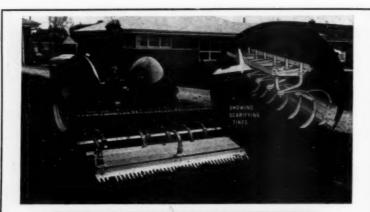


GET THE FACTS

on how YORK RAKE can speed your landscaping operations. Write for literature and nearest dealer's name. MODER PORATION
UNADILLA, NEW YORK

PIONEER MANUFACTURER OF MECHANICAL RAKES





TILLER - RAKE Landscapers Greatest Money Maker

Just one tool, the low cost Roseman Tiller-Rake, with pitch control wheel, does a complete seedbed preparation job. Scarifees hard, rutted and compacted ground, tilling and pulverizing the soil, grading, spreading and finish raking it into the perfect seedbed. No need to own or use plows, disks, blades, drags or harrows to complete the job. One man does it all quickly, efficiently and perfectly . . and at tremendous savings in cost for labor and equipment.

and equipment.

The Roseman Tiller-Rake gives excelnt results in reconditioning cinder nning tracks, ball diamonds and rec-ational areas. Also used in nursery, reational areas. Also used in nursery plant growing and soil fumigation work

LABOR

Models to fit most tractors. Specify make and model of tractor.

Write for descriptive literature, price and availability today on this money-saving tool.

TRACTOR EQUIPMENT CO

PHONE UNIVERSITY 4-1842 . EVANSTON, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.



NEW COMPLETE CONSTANT MIST PROPAGATION SYSTEM

TO ROOT SOFTWOOD CUTTINGS of trees, house plants and shrubs outside under water fog in especially pigmented Ultron plastic enclosure—admits optimum light. Low-capacity, long-lasting STAINLESS STEEL fog nozzle—1½ gals. per hr.—cheap to operate. No complicated timers or electronic controls to worry about. No drainage problem—set up in less than an hour anywhere outdoors—connect to garden hose. Big capacity—diameter 4 ft.—holds up to 1660 CUTTINGS to garden nose. Big capacity—diameter 4 it.—nodes up to lowe contained at a time—several crops a season. Requires almost no attention or previous experience. IDEAL FOR EXPERIMENTATION WITH LIGHT, HEAT, MIST AND HORMONES on softwood cuttings. MISTIC BUBBLE comes complete, except for bricks and sand. Directions incl. \$29.95 ppd. in U. S.



Long-lasting, low-capacity Steinen nozsles—1½ gals, per hr.—especially for greenhouses or where drainage is a problem. Install overhead or on standpipes. Has ¼-in. male pipe thread—monel metal strainer. Spray diameter, 4 ft.; spray angle, 120 degrees; pressure, 40 p.s.l. and up. Each \$2.75 ppd. in U. S. Write for quantity prices.

MIST METHODS CO.—Jewel W. Templeton—AN-4—WINCHESTER, TENN.

BOOKS REVIEWED IN THIS ISSUE

and others on horticultural subjects may be purchased from

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN, 343 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 4, Ill.

place can be watered as needed. Two deep wells equipped with 10-inch turbine pumps supply 2,000 gallons per minute into an 8-inch underground distribution pipeline that traverses the full length of the half section. Outlet risers with valves are spaced at 60-foot intervals in the pipe line.

In addition, a natural gas well 3,500 feet deep supplies an abundance of fuel for the two huge 160horsepower engines driving the

heavy-duty turbines. The new farm will be used for growing fruit and nut stocks, rosebushes and container ornamentals. Steam sterilization of all container soils is anticipated, utilizing the natural gas available. The well-known Big Foot oil field is one mile south

of the farm. Buildings on the farm include one 4-bedroom and one 1-bedroom home of permanent construction and one packing and storage barn 30x120 feet, plus a complete mess hall and kitchen and sleeping quarters for 16 workmen.

MAIL-ORDER SALES

[Continued from page 14]

worst winter we have had in many years. However, our severe winter continued through March in the areas where we do a good share of our business; consequently, our March mail-order volume was down.

"We thought that this trend might continue through April; however, our April business was as good as it was a year ago, and that included our cash-and-carry, mail-order and commercial orchard business. I feel that our May business will be down. because of the prolonged hot spell that we are experiencing.

"We did not expect to do any more business than we did a year ago, and we are a little disappointed, because of the decrease we had in March, in our mail-order department. If business continues as it is now through the month of May, I imagine our mail-order volume will be down 5 or 6 per cent, although our over-all total business may not show a decrease.

"Transportation of nursery stock has not improved, and rough handling is still prevalent. It is almost impossible to be sure that our shipments will arrive in good condition. There have been some delays, causing a great deal of anxiety from our customers. There isn't much we can do about it, until Railway Express and parcel post improve.

"The trend toward dwarf fruit trees has increased considerably here, at the expense of the regular fruit fru

ria

sm

ma

and

mı

Th

ore

we

au

Mi

e

THE Nursery Equipment Co.

TRACTOR RENTAL SERVICE

- Specialized hi-clearance tractor for nurserymen.
- One or two-row, hydraulically operated cultivators.
- Two, four or six-row, high-pressure sprayers, with 9, 13, 20, 35 or 50-g.p.m. pumps.
- Evergreen digging and packaging attachment.
- Hydraulically operated shrub digger.
- Hydraulically controlled root pruner.
- 6-foot, 2-inch over-the-row clearance.
- Adjustable wheel tread to fit all row widths.
- We deliver and train your men to operate.
- Rental fee applied towards purchase price. (If nursery wishes to buy unit.)

"TRY IT - THEN BUY"

Write for Rental Fees for All Nursery Attachments.

Nursery Equipment Co. Maple Plain, Minn. Phone: M. P. 4631

tree stock, and I am sure the dwarf fruit tree business will be good for several years, because of this material's suitability for planting in small areas.

"I have checked with the other mail-order nurserymen in this area, and find conditions with them are much the same as they are with us. They blame the decrease in mailorder volume to the severe spring weather and to the decline in the automobile market, which decreased Michigan business to some extent.

Late Iowa Planting Season

Severe winter and cold spring both affected sales in Iowa, according to Wayne Ferris, Earl Ferris Nursery Co., Hampton, Ia.

"Weatherwise we have had a hectic season. In March some blizzards practically marooned us. In fact, I was 30 miles from home, and the snow was so deep I could not get home for two days. This did not help the sale of nursery stock during March and made the complete sales season very late.

"Due to the hard winter, many roses and other plants froze out; so we have had a good sale on roses. It is impossible as yet to tell how our season will turn out. We need rain now, but business is still coming in good (May 4). We hope that May will be a good month, because of the lateness of the planting season."

Iowa Gains Continue

George Rose, Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co., Shenandoah, Ia., writes of a gain over last year's sales with this and other firms in the area, commenting further on the spring trade as follows:

"Our business has shown an overall increase again this year. The gain is 5 per cent at present (May 11), and we are running ahead every day now, so I expect we shall show a little more than that by the end of our selling season in June. In this

JU

ki

sel

su

M

fir

in

ab

ar

an

litt

sio

bu

cre

tai

sha

W

eri

the

tha

bee

inc

no

and

qui

rea

cer

the

ing

lar

Th

cer

pro

me

ow

tre

we

DOI

frei

me

har

bus

inte

cat

equ

ten

con

buc

por



- combines the three basic principles of wood preservation penetration, sterilizing power and permanence.
- is a carefully refined creosote oil reinforced with penfachlorophenol.
- penetrates quickly and deeply into wood to give permanent protection.
- e can be applied easily with brush, mop or spray — does not evaporate.
- is ideal for fence posts, sills, boardwalks, stakes — for all timbers in contact with earth or water.
- kills termites, lice other parasites.

A quality product from Cabot Laboratories ... manufacturing chemists since 1877

Samuel babot

matter, conditions have lived up to our expectations, as it seemed to us last fall that, barring extremely bad weather or some catastrophe, we should have a good business this spring. All of the nurseries in our neighborhood seem to be doing a better business than they did last year, which was a good business year indeed.

"We have noticed a considerable increase in sales of deciduous materials and house plants and a slight dropping off in perennial plants. Strawberry sales have dropped for the third consecutive year; we think that people still remember the loss of their strawberry plants during the drought years in the midwest and are not yet prepared to replant. As usual, gladioli, dahlias and related bulbs and tubers have sold like hotcakes.

"Nurseries in this area, including Inter-State Nurseries, Mount Arbor Nurseries, Shenandoah Nurseries and ourselves, have sent a considerable quantity of their parcel post shipments east of the Mississippi in combined semitrailer loads to the Cincinnati, O., post office, where they were put in the mail for customers.

"This plan has speeded delivery of our shipments, has avoided considerable handling damage to the shipments and has reduced postage costs.

"We have experienced great difficulty in obtaining sufficient supplies of some fruit trees, such as apricots, some plums and some cherries, and toward the latter part of our shipping season have noted a sharp tightening of the supply of roses, which seemed to threaten a glut the first part of the season."

Minnesota Replacements Needed

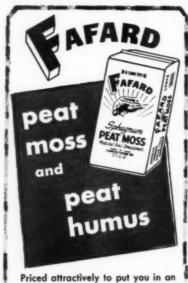
May selling activity after a rain ended a drought period was establishing the season's business record, wrote Kenneth E. Relyea, Farmer Seed & Nursery Co., Faribault, Minn., in a letter dated May 11, as follows:

"There was considerably more interest this year in fruit tree planting over and above that of the past years. Our sales have been about the same as in 1958.

"In our retail stores we definitely note an increased interest in fruit tree planting, along with a considerable pressure on the rose supply. The winter was especially bad for roses in Minnesota. We had little snow, with deep frost penetration. Last fall we went from a mild November to a severe December, temperaturewise, and while it is too early to give an accurate estimate as to



Mention The American Nurseryman when you write.



excellent competitive position. Pure sphagnum peat moss, 98% organic. Packages protected by polyethylene liner or coating. Wide choice of sizes. Peat moss, 1-peck to 7-cu. ft. bales, Peat humus, 2½-lb. to 100-lb. bags.

CONRAD FAFARD, INC.

P. O. Box 744 LOcust 7-3316 Springfield, Mass. the losses in roses, I believe it would be safe to guess at a 75 per cent kill, state-wide.

"We are now at the peak of our selling season (May 11), and the success of the season depends on what happens weatherwise and customerwise in the next two weeks. Minnesota was very dry until the first part of May. Since that time there have been three and one-half inches of rain locally and considerably more state-wide in the drought areas. This has encouraged planting and cultivated the gardening fever in many people.

"We are hopeful that this enthusiasm will continue, and while it is a little late to make any great impression on the mail-order end of our business, we feel that it will increase carry-out trade in our six retail store locations."

Missouri Increase, 30 Per Cent

Delivery delays cast the main shadow on a notable increase in sales in Missouri, indicates Joseph B. Weston, president, Neosho Nurseries, Neosho, Mo., who writes in

the following letter:

"Our mail-order business this spring showed a nice increase over that of past years. The weather has been good all season, and a sizable increase was shown each week until April 30. With 90-degree weather now (May 4) business has fallen off, and we will wind up the season quickly. Even so, our increase should reach 30 per cent. We have 20 per cent more orders than last year and the year previous, and they are going to average about 10 per cent larger in size.

"Our best increases this year were in roses, perennials and spring bulbs. They were up from 30 to 70 per cent. Some of this increase was our promotion, but some undoubtedly is a trend. Shade trees and ornamental shrubs and trees held their own or showed some increase. Fruit trees were rather slow; small fruits were off considerably.

"We have had more complaints than usual this year on poor transportation service. Both the motor freight lines and the postal department were unusually slow in their handling.

"We are quite happy with the business we enjoyed this year. We intend to increase the number of catalogs for next year and hope for equally good conditions."

Excellent spring business that extended late into the season and a continuance of the trend toward budget buying are noted in this report from Hugh Stevenson, Forrest Keeling Nursery, Elsberry, Mo.:

MAKE SPRAYS PAY

Profit now from these fast-selling Pratt insecticides



ROSE SPRAY

A one-package insecticide-fungicide concentrate that will not clog a nozzle. Controls all common garden insects, Black Spot and powdery mildew on roses, Leaf Spot on mums, rust on snapdragons and many other diseases. Dilutes I to 200 for insects, I to 100 for fungus.

Retail Packed 8-oz. .\$1.50 12 to case 1-pt. . 2.50 6 to case 1-qt. . 4.50 6 to case



PRATT'S SPRAY FOR EVERGREENS

This new spray controls all common insects affecting evergreens, shade trees and ornamentals. Kills Aphids, Bagworm, Japanese Beetle, Juniper Webworm, Leaf Hoppers, Leaf Miners, Red Spiders, Mites and many others. Contains Lindane, Malathion and DDT. Dilutes 1 to 200.

Retail Packed 8-oz. .\$1.50 12 to case 1-pt. . 2.50 6 to case 1-qt. . 4.50 6 to case



72% CHLORDANE

This versatile insecticide This versatile insecticide concentrate gives customers an easy do-it-yourself way to control termites. Many uses for household and garden peats, especially ants. Contains 8 lbs. Chlordane per gallon.

	H	etail	P	acl	ked	Dealer
4-oz.	. 5	1.25	12	to	cose	\$ 9.00
1/2-pt.		2.00	12	to	case	14.40
1-pt.		3.59	6	to	case	12.92
1-qt.		5.65	6	to	C018	20.34

Prices slightly higher west of Mississippi River.

These products are also available in larger sizes.

Write for prices on the complete Pratt Line.

B. G. PRATT CO., 189 TWENTY-FIRST AVENUE, PATERSON, N. J.

Good sprays



to use and sell



AZALEAS and CAMELLIAS

Complete nourishment for acid-soil plants

Send for FREE BOOKLET-this authoritative guide on Azalea and Camellia culture mailed on request



THE RELIANCE PERTILIZER CO.,

ALUMALATH

THE MODERN MATERIAL

Aluminum, designed for scientific sun control

Millions of feet in use throughout the United States and the many repeat orders received for increased coverage in the past 10 years prove its value.



NURSERY

Designed for ease and low-cost erection. It is lightweight, with a highgloss baked enamel finish, long lasting, with minimum maintenance.

Extensively used by commercial growers, nurserymen and landscape architects, for better plant protection.

Manufactured in four lath spacings, one will meet your most exacting uniform sun intensity requirements.



LATH HOUSE

Ideal shading medium for patios, carports, parking lots, commercial displays and any area requiring shade.

Perfect shade, ventilation, diffused reflected light with minimum light loss and beautiful appearance are assured with ALUMALATH.

GET THE FACTS WRITE FOR SAMPLE AND PRICES

Manufacturer

HARRY H. REYNOLDS

2561 Valencia St. SANTA ANA. CALIF.

"We are most gratified with the results of the mail-order business this spring. It started well and continued so throughout the spring period. Surprisingly, mail orders are still being received at a lively clip as of May 5, when we are ordinarily completely through shipping. We have never before had so many mail orders so late in the season.

"Weatherwise the spring was very good for all types of nursery selling; no adverse weather halted planting anytime during the spring season. It is our own observation that people are still budget buying. Mail-order purchasers appear to be especially attracted to good values and promotions this spring.

"At the same time our mail order analysis indicates some reluctance to purchase shrubs underpriced as well as those carrying a high price tag! There seems to be a "right" price for most trees and shrubs, and anything lower or higher can be a deterrent to sales."

EFFECT OF HUMIDITY ON PLANT GROWTH

In order to determine the effects of humidity on the growth of plants, 90 young, hardy conifers and 80 broad-leaved, less hardy plants were grown for five months in conditions of low and high relative humidity at the Michigan agricultural experiment station, East Lansing. H. Ar-thur Whang, Donald P. Watson, Fred B. Widmoyer and Richard F. Stinson report the experiment in the station's Quarterly Bulletin, volume 41, No. 1. The conifers used were Juniperus chinensis, Pinus nigra, Taxus cuspidata andersoni, Taxus cuspidata capitata, and Taxus media hicksi. The more tender, broadleaved plants were Cissus rhombifolia, Dracaena godseffiana, Pep-eromia obtusifolia variegata and Scindapsus aureus.

For the experiment, two chambers were constructed on a laboratory table facing an east window. One of these was left open, and the other was covered with Saran film to conserve humidity, nine potted specimens of each of the conifers and 10 rooted cuttings of each of the broadleaved plants being placed in each chamber

In the open chamber, daily temperatures and relative humidities averaged 74.6 degrees Fahrenheit and 34.4 per cent, respectively. Average temperatures and relative humidities of 77.2 degrees F. and 91.9 per cent, respectively, were maintained in the covered chamber.

All plants grown in the lower aver-

PATENTED WATER BUBBLER

- WATERS DEEP FAST
- NO WASH NO WASTE
- DURABLE ALUMINUM
- BUILT TO LAST
- . NO MOVING PARTS
- GOOD STEADY SELLER
- . PRICED RIGHT
- . COLORFUL DISPLAY CARTON



- NATIONAL CONSUMER ADVERTISING TO HELP YOU
- FREE SALES PROMOTION MATERIAL
- MARKET PROVEN
- GENEROUS DISCOUNTS
- SHIPPED PREPAID
- FOR FULL DETAILS WRITE

Garden Products Division



DOMESTIC **BURLAP SQUARES**

													-	_	r 1000 uares
24x24	ins.		0												\$37.50
28x28	ins.				*		*								47.50
30×30	ins.	*											180		52.50
32x32	ins.							*	*	*	*				57.50
36x36	ins.								*			*	*		75.00
40x40	ins.											*			85.00

SEWED BURLAP

													I	2	e	r	Yard
36	ins.		0														8c
40	ins.																81/2C
																	91/2C
	ins.																
54	ins.			*							*						103/4c
	ins.																
	ins.																
80	ins.									*					*		18c

Please compare these prices with what you are currently paying. All covers are made from vacuum-cleaned, bright burlap bags, free of holes and perfectly uniform. Sam-ples will be gladly mailed upon re-quest.

HARRY STOLLER & CO.

30-40 Maple St. Chelsea 50, Mass.

BURLAST

POSITIVE

PROTECTION Burlap treated with BURLAST (dry powder mixed with water) resists rot and decay up to six months! Write for details.

HILL'S NURSERY

Burlast Division Box 43, Victoria, Tex.

plant

W

age

hom

quir muc high

coni

creas

resul

hum

hum

of th

new

incre

leave

relati tion appe bette tive !

tion,

high-



SNOW FENCE is IDEAL for

WINDBREAKS SHADING ENCLOSURES LATH HOUSES

PROMPT SHIPMENTS Special Shade Fence — 58 to 60 per cent Shade Standard Snow Fence — 43 to 46 per cent Shade

Write for specifications and prices

P. O. Box 283

PHILIP HARTIGAN, Road Equipment and Supplies
HONESDALE, PA.

age humidity, similar to that in most homes during the winter months, required approximately four times as much water as the plants in the high-humidity chamber. Among the conifers there was no consistent increase in fresh or dry weight as a result of the difference in relative humidity. In general, in the high-humidity chamber, terminal shoots of the conifers produced long, weak new growth, and there was a marked increase in the thickness of the leaves.

With the less hardy, broad-leaved plants, linear growth and fresh and dry weight were superior in high relative humidities, with the exception of Dracaena godseffiana, which appeared to grow as well or slightly better under conditions of low relative humidity. With the same exception, leaves of all the plants in the high-humidity chamber were larger

and thicker than those produced in the lower humidities. Cells of the smaller leaves (produced in the lowhumidity chamber) were smaller, more closely compacted and contained more and smaller chloroplasts.

TRAINEES FROM ABROAD

Among the employees of the Conard-Pyle Co., West Grove, Pa., are sons of two well-known West Germany nurserymen, who are spending several months with the firm to study American nursery operations. Gerd Horstmann, operator of a 400-man nursery at Elmshorn, the largest in Germany. The other young German working for the Pennsylvania firm is Harry Koop, whose family operates a somewhat smaller nursery.

Both men work daily at such jobs as potting, selling, packaging, shipping, etc., learning first hand what American methods and procedures are. In addition, they spend some time studying office mail-order techniques.

JOHN B. STRANDER, Tukwila, Wash., president of the Washington State Nurserymen's Association, was appointed recently to the horticultural advisory board of the State College of Washington, Pullman,

VITO R. BERTOLD has opened a nursery and landscape decorating service at 6246 Redwood, Marin, Calif. He will be assisted by his wife, Mary.

RECENTLY expanded to include a garden center were Ellis Nursery & Garden Center, 1358 Morrell street, Oak Cliff, Tex.

JUI

ing

val wil

gai inc sho

qui

bre

atte

ma

car

ful

cen

whi

hyb

of

note

rho

mat

to t

the

a h

lanc

wer

ing

was

R. 0

slide

com

some

has

its

resis

wing

nate

in th

eral

of R

Plair

West

As

to bl

Boule

early

linia

West

Mass

just :

latur

T

Hardy Azaleas and Rhododendrons

Reported by Kenneth Bradley

An evaluation of azaleas and rhododendrons for northern planting and a discussion of breeding work being done with these plants were presented by Dr. Robert L. Ticknor, associate professor of nursery cul-ture, Waltham field station, Waltham, Mass., at the Connecticut nurserymen's short course held early this year at the University of Connecticut, Storrs. As a background, he stated that field testing for hardiness of evergreen types of azaleas has been under way at the Waltham field station, Waltham, Mass., since 1951. The most severe winterkilling was observed during those years in which a dry season was followed by abundant October rainfall that forced late growth.

He also described a hardiness-testing program, in which salt diffusion from frozen plant parts is measured, used at the university's laboratory. The system offered aid, he felt, in predicting azalea hardiness in conjunction with a plant-breeding program, but the equipment involved probably would be too expensive for a grower. As for testing hardiness in rhododendrons, he pointed out the need for first establishing new standards, as preliminary work has shown that temperatures must be quite low to produce measurable injury.

Hardy Red Azalea Sought

Dr. Ticknor continued his remarks on azaleas by commenting upon the apparent hardiness of some of the plants tested. Acknowledging the popular demand for bright colors, he pointed out that he has not yet found a really good, redflowering azalea that is reliably hardy in the northeast. In tests, the popular Kurume-type Hinodegiri, one of the best of the red-flowering types, rated intermediate, being hardy only in protected areas.

Another Kurume type, amoena, proved hardy, but the magenta color is far from being a clear red. He mentioned the United States Department of Agriculture type carmiata splendens as a possibility and stated that the Kurume-type Hino-Crimson is hardier than Hinodegiri. The red-flowering Kurume-type John Caerns proved hardy in the test, and field test observations this spring should give more information on the hardiness of this plant.

Among the other azaleas in the red category discussed by Dr. Ticknor as rating hardy in the tests were La Lumiere, whose blooms fade badly in the sun, and the Gabletype P2G, which seems to be a little more evergreen, but grows more upright than Hinodegiri or Hino-Crimson.

Concerning hardiness of the various groups of azaleas, Dr. Ticknor emphasized that one cannot make the broad statement that one group is hardier than another. However, in the field station tests, it has been found that a few more of the Gables than of the Glenn Dales are apparrently hardy and that the Kaempferi types vary, many of the plants being hardy but rarely blooming. He suggested that those interested in further information on azaleas and rhododendron species read Dr. Clement Bower's book, "Winter-Hardy Azaleas and Rhododen-Hardy Azaleas and drons."

In opening the part of his talk dealing with rhododendrons, Dr. Ticknor commented that a com-

Order direct for high profits on a

line that can't be compared for

Send today for new 1959 catalog.

quality or competitive pricing!

parison of lists of plants available in commercial nurseries in the New England area at the present time shows few additions to, and many omissions from, the list of rhodo-dendrons in Bailey's "Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture," which was written early in the century. He added that colorwise, for the northeastern part of the country, there has been practically no change from rhododendrons available in the

"A study of lists from England and some of the other European countries, however, or even from the west coast of the United States reveals a large number of newer varieties and colors. Dr. Ticknor believes the reason that none of these types has been available in the northeast is that European breeders gave up the species catawbiense as a base in their hybridization, which meant loss of hardiness.

Predicts Rapid Change

Noting that only recently has there been enough interest in breed-



PACIFICA Stunning new planter in the oriental mood; redwood, gray or black.

WALL POCKETS . SQUARE TUBS . HANGING BASKETS - OCTAGONAL TUBS - GARDENETTE PLANTER - PLANT WALKERS - COPPER PANS . PLANT ROLLERS . SMAP-ON CASTERS

PATIO WOOD PRODUCTS 835 COMMERCIAL ST. . SAN GABRIEL, CALIF. . ATlantic 7-9374

XUM

nor r color plete teres and a Ab speci

breed

to re

tain

adde

N

le

w

h

1e

ne

ıd

ın

m

es

er

92

ne rs

as

h

ing in the United States to bring in varieties or develop hybrids that will be hardy, he predicted a rapid change in a few years. New propagation techniques that enable rapid increase of types by cuttings greatly shorten the number of years required to make stock available for the market.

Dr. Ticknor pointed out that breeders in the United States are attempting to combine the hardiness of R. carolinianum, catawbiense, maximum, smirnowi and brachycarpum with the tender but colorful species and varieties more recently introduced. He believes there is a great reservoir of material which can be used, particularly in hybridization, to increase the range of plant types and colors. He also noted the wide range of leaf size in rhododendrons, from the approximately 1/4-inch leaf of R. impeditum to the nearly 2-foot, fanlike leaf of the species grandi, which grows to a height of 50 to 60 feet in Scot-

Two series of rhododendron slides were shown, the first group illustrating hardy species. Roseum Elegans was declared one of the better R. catawbiense hybrids. Showing a slide of R. smirnowi, Dr. Ticknor commented that it has been used to some extent in hybridization and has a particular advantage in that its leaves' woolly undersurface is resistant to the troublesome lace wing fly. He added that, unfortunately, this characteristic was lost in the F-1 (first) generation. Several interesting slides were shown of R. smirnowi hybrids growing at the Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain, Mass., and at the Case estate, Weston, Mass.

Early-Flowering Types

As an example of R. caucasicum, one of the first of the rhododendrons to bloom, the white-flowering hybrid Boule de Neige was shown. Another early-flowering type was R. carolinianum P. J. M. (a hybrid from Weston Nurseries, Inc., Hopkinton, Mass.), which comes into bloom just as the flowers of the mucronulatum azalea are fading. Dr. Ticknor remarked that, while the bloom color of P. J. M. may not be completely desirable, the foliage is interesting, being purple in winter and an attractive green in spring.

About the small-flowered hybrid species, R. laetevirens, he noted that breeders are trying to hybridize it to restore the flower size of its parent, R. carolinianum, and still retain the low habit of growth. He added that this is a slow process,

BUILDER SAYS:

"Sherman-Gill Multi-Purpose Tool Releases 5-7 Men for Other Work"



Portable Tool Team Completes Seedbedding

Charles C. Ervin, president of Ervin Construction Co., Inc. of Charlotte, N. C., says, "It appears impossible to us for home builders to operate landscaping crews without the Sherman-Gill." The need for closer job control dictated the decision for the firm to do its own landscaping.

The tractor mounted Sherman-Gill prepares seedbeds after rough grading. It, alone, performs the six necessary operations—scarifying, grading, leveling, breaking clods, pulverizing and rolling. It also seeds with a special attachment.

The Sherman-Gill—combined with the Sherman Landscraper for rough grading—introduces a new concept of seedbed preparation. This team provides builders and landscapers with all the tools needed for seedbedding. And they can move from job to job on the tractor.

Take the advice of builders-get full particulars today.

Write for Bulletin No. 7691

Power Diggers Loaders Soil Working Tools SHERMAN PRODUCTS

Fork Lifts
Cranes and Excavators
Four-Wheel Drives

SHERMAN PRODUCTS, INC., Royal Oak, Michigan

INCREASE SALES 100%

Don't Keep Your Customers Waiting for information about your stock. These self-selling plastic labels give all the information your customer wants — creating additional sales while you are busy.

We have the largest selection of horticultural subjects on plastic labels anywhere. Available in two types: (1) Over 800 varieties illustrated in full color; (2) over 600 fully descriptive labels with large, readable type.

SHOW IT and SELL IT — HIDE IT and KEEP IT ASK FOR FREE SAMPLES AND CATALOG

GROWERS & MANUFACTURERS EXCHANGE 8434 S. Rosemead Blvd., Rivera, Calif. Phone OXford 9-0711 No. 3 Container-Marker (picture and holder). Holder is 27 Inches high, Prongs at bottom in the wind. Use for salesyard display.





The most rugged, versatile tree planter ever built, the ForestView Tandem Planter assures fast, low-cost planting of seedlings, lining-out stock, potted material or other small plants. Lever controls adjust to even the most rugged terrain. Newly designed trencher shoe plants potted material and liners without damage—spaces, plants smoothly and accurately without churning up soil. Precision alignment of stripper bar prevents clogging by weeds and undergrowth. Commercial steel construction throughout—ball-bearing mounted heeling wheels.

Write today for literature and prices

Ask about dealer franchises in your area.

FREE

FORESTVIEW EVERGREEN NURSERY

STRESEN-REUTER

Copper Naphthenate Concentrate

for GREENHOUSES and NURSERIES

An Economical MILDEW and DRY ROT Preventive for WOOD, BURLAP, ROPE

5-gal. cans 30-gal. drums 55-gal. drums

For prices and complete information, write:

FRED'K A. STRESEN-REUTER, INC.

325 W. Main St. . Bensenville, III.





SALES REPEATS

Prompt Shipments 'Hollandia" Burlap SQUARES REED MATS

for Coldframes

Write for Prices

NEW AMSTERDAM IMPORT CO.
120 Grand St., White Plains, N. Y.

Superba Brand REED MATS

Write for prices today.

NEW YORKER BAG & BURLAP CO.
651 Marshall St. Elizabeth, N. J.

BIG TREE MOVER

Two Sizes—Fits Any Standard Truck
Write for details.

WILLIAMS & HARVEY NURSERIES
P. O. Box 8822 Kansas City, Mo.

since even in the greenhouse it takes two years to grow a plant from seed to flowering size and much longer to determine growth habits.

Still another early-flowering species shown was Rhododendron race-mosum, a low-growing plant, suitable for hybridization. Although the flower size is small, the quantity of bloom plus the low habit of growth makes it a most interesting plant.

Dr. Ticknor illustrated a second and less hardy group of rhododendrons with slides taken on the west coast. As a means of indicating the hardiness of this group, he explained the code of hardiness proposed by the American Rhododendron Society, wherein H-1 means the plants will stand a temperature of 25 degrees below zero; H-2, 15 degrees below zero; H-3, 5 degrees below zero; H-4, 5 degrees above zero, and H-5, 15 degrees above zero.

West Coast Rhododendrons

The first plant shown was R. keiskei (H-2), which can be grown in Connecticut in a protected spot. This attractive, yellow-flowering relative of carolinianum blooms early and grows to about three feet in height. Dr. Ticknor commented that he would like to try hybridizing this plant with the white variety of carolinianum in an effort to produce a somewhat hardier plant, while retaining the yellow flower color. Another compact little plant that might be developed for the north was Moonstone (H-3), derived from the species williamsianum. It grows to a height of two feet in 10 years and has blooms edged with cream pink.

More Recommendations

The yellow apricot flowered Ostbo's Yellow B (H-3); the soft salmon-flowered Azore (H-4), which grows six feet tall in 10 years; Unknown Warrior (H-4), an early-blooming variety reaching a 4-foot height in 10 years, and the late-blooming variety Romany Chai (H-3), which reaches five feet in 10 years, were also shown in slides.

The speaker suggested the deep red-flowering variety Mars (H-2) as one that should grow in more protected areas of Connecticut. It should be about five feet tall at 10 years. The interesting flowers are spaced so that each truss is individual.

A low-growing species, two feet at 10 years, useful in hybridization work, is R. haematodes (H-4). Dr. Ticknor feels a hardier hybrid from this species might be useful for planting ranch-style homes. The least est

sho

10

RI

tal

me

ma

pla

ple

de

flo

der

five

blo

qui

me

has

gro

pho

ere

AN

kes

eed ger

pece-

nitthe

vth

nd en-

est the

ied

by 50-

nts

de-

ees

OW

nd

R. wn ot. ng

ms

eet

ed

12a-

ort ier

W

tle

or

si-

NO

ns

St.

n-

ch

n.

v-

10

e-

ai

10

ep

re

It

10

li-

et

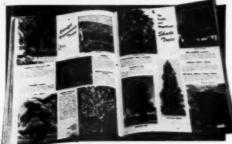
on

r.

m

or

FOLDERS — HANGERS for Nurserymen BOOKS



Better Fruits and Flowers 430 items illustrated in full color 96 pages and cover 81/2 x 11 inches. This book designed for the Northeast and Central United States. Substantially

bound with heavy cover. Covers ornamentals of all kinds and also fruits.

Write for Quantity **Discounts** and **Price List**

EVERGREENS

4 Popular **Folders**

Each folder 103/4 x 35 in., open, printed in full color. EVERGREENS.

ROSES, SHRUBS, ORNAMENTAL TREES

Each 25¢

4 Wall Hangers Size 25 x 38 in., printed in full color.

Metal binding top and bottom, very substantial.

SHRUBS, EVERGREENS. ROSES. SHADE TREES

\$3.00 Each



Cash with Order, Please.

CORRECT PLANTING Methods

32-page pocket size book containing very complete information for all kinds of plants, well illustrated, helpful in preventing claims for dead stock.

Sample copy 10c

MORSE CO. Horticultural Printers St. Joseph, Mich.

hardy plant in this group was Gill's Crimson (H-5), an early-flowering type reaching six feet at 10 years.

Another plant shown was R. impeditum (H-2), growing at the Case estate, Weston, Mass. With leaves only one quarter of an inch long, it should reach one foot in height at 10 years. A hybrid of impeditum, Blue Tip (H-3), grows three feet tall in 10 years. Dr. Ticknor commented that, although considered to be a blue rhododendron, it, like many other blue-flowering plants, is not actually a true blue. The final plant shown in this group was Purple Splendour, which, although borderline in hardiness for Connecticut, is probably the best dark purpleflowered type available.

Day Length Factor in Breeding

Dr. Ticknor emphasized that one of the problems in breeding rhododendrons is that they normally take five to seven years to come into bloom, so that about 30 years is required to bring a new type into com-mercial production. Therefore, he has been experimenting with the growing of these plants under lights. With the help of this increased photoperiod, some plants have flowered in two years.

This system was of particular help

THE FRIENDLY EVERGREENS

By L. L. KUMLIEN

Containing over 500 illustrations, including 82 color plates \$10.00 per copy, postpaid

Originally published by America's largest and oldest nursery specializing in evergreens, this book covers in nontechnical language the various genera of conifers used in landscape plantings, discussing their characteristics, planting uses, propagation, culture, etc., well illustrated by special drawings.

Bound in cloth of two colors, the book contains 237 pages, 81/x11 inches, and more than 500 illustrations, 82 in color, depicting the conifers principally in the trade. The most complete book descriptive of conifers, out of print for several years, this will be welcomed in its new printing by those among trade and public alike who are interested in evergreens.

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

343 S. Dearborn St.

Chicago 4, III.

THE HIGHEST COMPLIMENT

The regular customer who sends his order and says, "Ship at current prices." He knows you will ship true to grade at let-live prices. Many nurserymen order their price lists from us without asking price. That is our highest compliment.

COURIER NURSERY PRINTERS

Phone: TWinbrook 3-5113
Associate Member A. A. N.—We Specialize in Nursery Price Lists.

NURSERY TAGS

"Weather Resistant"

Size ½x6 ins. Prices per 1000—Tag Stock 1000 to 4000. ...\$1.33 20,000\$0,90
5000 to 9000\$1.00 50,00075
10,00000 100,000\$5

**Made of Water-resistant Paper Stock\$2

**S Colors Available* 9 Sizes and Styles ...
**Sheets of Ten for Typewriting*

Write Today for Prices and Samples

PREMIER SOUTHERN TICKET CO., INC.

CINCINNATI 7. O.

NURSERICANS FOR ADDED PROFIT NOW AVAILABLE IN & SIZES

I GALLON* THROUGH

6 GALLONS* (*Trade Designations



P. O. Box 1050 P O Box 567

DAISY BRAND *FINEST WOOD GARDEN MARKERS

Naturally, they're MULCO-engineered

FOR SEED RACK DISPLAYS



ENGINEERED TO FIT YOUR SEED RACKS

- DEALER NAME IM-PRINT IN QUANTI-TIES OF 5,000
- WEATHERPROOF AND PAINTED
- MADE OF SELECTED GUMWOOD
- NOTHER MULCO PROFIT MAKER FOR YOUR SEED RACK Write For Samples and Information

MADE OF SELECTED GUMWOOD All prices F.O.B. Milford, Del. Terms: 2% 10 Days—Net 30



				POT	PAC	ELS		BULK)		LER'S ER 1000
	5	ZE		CAR	TON		CAS	iE	PLAIN -	PAINTED
4	×	%	ins.	10	00		5M/	CS.	\$2.42	\$3.10
5	×	%	ins.	10	00		5M/	CS.	2.68	3.42
6	×	%	ins.	10	00		5M/	CS.	2.93	3.78
8	×	%	ins.	5	00		5M/	CS.	4.50	5.58
10	×	%	ins.	5	00		*		5.70	6.90
12	×	%	ins.	5	00		de		6.70	8.30
				G	ARDI	EN	LAB	ELS		
8	×	%	ins.	2	50		*		\$7.15	\$8.15
10	×	76	ins.	25	50		*		8.15	9.30
12	×	1%	ins.	10	00		*		13.46	15.50
		*	No case	quanti	ly. (Order	by	carton	quantities	

COPPER WIRED
PLANT OR TREE LABELS (BULK)

3½ x % ins. 1000 5M/cs. \$3.15 \$3.91

RETAIL PACKAGES

DEALER COST PRICE

6" x %" — 50 Markers/box \$7.20/case 25¢/box 48 boxes/cs. — wt./cs. — 14 lbs.

Jobbers wholesale prices available upon request. Write for samples. Address correspondence New York office.

MULCO

PRODUCTS, INC.

Office: 76 Beaver St., N. Y. 5, N. Y.
Plants: Milford, Delaware; Indianhead, Maryland



BESELER TREE SLINGS

Save Time — Save Trees Prolong the planting season.

- · Less undercutting and less lacing.
- · Adjustable for diameter and depth.
- Quickly attached and easily removed.
- · Less skill required to dig and plant.
- · For sandy, wet or any soil condition.

Write for folders and terms about the BESELER TREE MOVING SYSTEM.

TREE MOVING EQUIPMENT CO.

871 Edgerton St.

St. Paul 1, Minn.

because most of the crosses are made between hardy and tender plants and are normally of intermediate hardiness. He can now grow them on more rapidly to the next generation in an effort to obtain segregation, through which desired flower types can be combined with the hardiness derived from either R. catawbiense or R. brachycarpum.

Dr. Ticknor remarked that one of the outstanding earlier efforts to increase the color range and flower size of rhododendrons grown in the northeast and to add fragrance to them was made by the late C. O. Dexter, Sandwich, Mass. Many plants of this origin have proved hardy in the vicinity of Boston. He noted that it is unfortunate that Mr. Dexter did not make greater use of hardy species in his hybridizing. While many of these hybrids would have helped toward the goal of a complete rhododendron color range, some are not hardy.

Many Plants Removed

In the course of a brief account of the estate since the death of Mr. Dexter in 1945, the speaker mentioned that probably thousands of plants were removed from the grounds, but a great many large specimens remain. About one and one-half years ago, the estate was acquired by Marvel Industries, Inc., and has been set up as a division of the corporation to engage in propagating these plants and offering young plants for sale in the near future. Dr. Ticknor concluded his talk by showing an excellent group of slides illustrating the color range of the plants which remain on the estate.

In answer to a question regarding the hardiness of Rhododendron laetevirens, or wilsoni, Dr. Ticknor replied that the plant itself is perfectly hardy at Waltham, there being no burning of the foliage even in full sun. However, the buds and blooms are poor, which is his reason for trying to cross it with carolinianum.

To another question as to when cuttings should be taken for best results, the speaker replied that the growth on evergreen rhododendrons has to be firm before cuttings can be rooted successfully; therefore, the season for propagating them starts in August and varies from one variety to another, depending on when the growth becomes hardened off.

The last question asked of Dr. Ticknor concerned the growing of his rhododendrons under light. He stated that artificial lighting was supplied from 10 p. m. to 6 a. m.

XUM

bu S. siss sea at N. per un Sy

JU

len It g tree len and diss pes ods Illu out

par

ma

sou

tair

ow

ma

the

recent Illing the were orayea Illing survey 195

logi trai illus con the hav

Of mol plan nur

P

serv Eas its trol

par and and AN

are

der

er-

OW

ext

ain

ed

ith

er

m.

ne

to

ver

he

to

O.

nv

ed

He

fr.

of

ıld

a

ge,

C-

th

er ds

he

ge

nd

as

c.

of

a-

ng

ar

nis

ap

ge

he

d-

on

or

e-

en

nd

on

0-

en

ne

ns

æ

ne

ts

a-

n

r

of

Ie

as

120 ALUMINUM

ITEM PANELS AVAIL-

ABLE, YOUR CHOICE OF

JUST 16 OR 24 WILL

TELL YOUR SALES

STORY FOR YEARS

NEW BULLETINS

"MAPLE TREE PROBLEMS"

"Maple Tree Problems," a brief bulletin written by H. C. Miller and S. B. Silverborg, respectively, assistant professor of biology and research associate in forest pathology at Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y., was recently issued by the tree pest information service of the state university college of forestry at Syracuse University.

The bulletin is intended to help owners of shade and ornamental maples better understand some of the serious disease and insect problems which may affect their trees. It gives a general diagnosis of maple tree problems, covers specific problems caused by nonparisitic agencies and disease-producing organisms, discusses the effect of insect and mite pests and briefly recommends methods for the general care of maples. Illustrated with drawings throughout the text, the bulletin contains a list of useful references and names pamphlets giving additional information on the subject and the sources from which they can be obtained

CENTURY OF RESEARCH

Because the year 1958 marked the centennial of the organization of the Illinois Natural History Society, the activities and museum of which were crystallized into the state laboratory of natural history after one year and subsequently became the Illinois natural history survey, the survey's bulletin dated December, 1958, volume 27, article 2, is a historical account of "A Century of Biological Research." With some portraits of its directors and a few other illustrations, this 234-page bulletin contains an interesting account of the various forms of research which have been undertaken by the survey. Of these, the work in economic entomology and in applied botany and plant pathology are well known to nurserymen.

PEST CONTROL BOOKLET

Now available from the extension service of Michigan State University, East Lansing, is the third revision of its extension bulletin No. 269, Controlling Insects and Diseases on Ornamental Trees. The bulletin was prepared by the departments of botany and plant pathology, entomology and horticulture and gives insect and

Garden Centers and Nurseries Increase Store Traffic with . . .

SALES BOOSTER

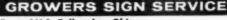
the EASY-TO-CHANGE panel signs that "Tell What You Sell, When You Sell It"

When you keep your roadside advertising up to date-offering current items and advertising specials-you are bound to in-

crease store traffic and stimulate impulse sales. When you tell your sales story all year long with just one sign-a Sales Booster Sign-you'll be doing as hundreds of profit-wise operators do. They use Sales Booster Signs because they are more economical, more attractive and are easier to change.

 Sales Booster Signs are now available in 3 distinctive styles—one is sure to fit your layout and reflect the good taste of its owner

For Helpful Tips on **How These Proven** Sales Boosters Can Enhance Your Lot, Mail This Coupon TODAYI



PECIAL S WEEK

PLANT NOW

SHRUBS

SHADE TREES

LAWN SEED

ROSE BUSHES

Dept. AN-1, Tallmadge, Ohio Gentlemen: Please send, without obligation, illustrated folder and price list for SALES BOOSTER SIGNS.

Name Street

City...... Zone..... State.....

Please Mention AMERICAN NURSERYMAN When Writing Advertisers.

GARDEN CLUB SHRUBBERY PROTECTOR

SHRUB-GARD

An invention that protects your shrubbery from the menace of destructive corrosive action caused by dogs. Makes the dog's visit so uncomfortable that he keeps away, yet it is so constructed that it will not harm the dog. The SHRUB-GARD is a unit of steel spring wires that are flaxible and will not tear clothing of passers-by. Each SHRUB-GARD has three prongs and covers approximately two and one-half lineal feet. Harmless to dogs or humans. Packed one dozen to a carfon, weight 2 lbs. Retail price \$3.85 per dozen. Write for Discounts

THOMAS J. MAGGEE

831 E. WASSWEIT ATE.

MILIABETHIA 19. M.



Marvel is complete soluble plant food with 12-31-14 analysis. Used



by leading agricultural colleges and horticulturists. Preferred plant food of ferred plant food of African Violet enthu-slasts. 8-os. can re-tails for 80c—retails ers pay \$12.80 for case of 24. 1-lb. can sells for \$1.55— re-tailers pay \$10.80 for case of 12.

Plant Marvel Laboratories

Dept. AN-69

622 W. 119th St. Chicago 28, Ill.

JUN

Cou

flec

by

dec

the

er i

pea er t

hele

age

by

ties

con

whi

nar

free

all

and

is 1

tho

pay

per

"ar

rep

lim

def

uno rea

stre

fra

sale

wh

buo

fen

cor

cou

SHE

wh

esp

mo

vai

tha

cha

nis

ple

the ga

ho

ce

pn

T

BETTER SOIL PREPARATION FOR LESS WITH KEMP

The KEMP outstanding service record is well-known among professional growers and has been for two-thirds of a century. Features pioneered by KEMP are today accepted as standard. A KEMP has fewer parts to wear and get out of adjustment like the feature of all shredding teeth being stationary. This has proved one of the big features that keep the KEMP on the job instead of in the repair shop. The KEMP improved principle of soil shredding (not grinding) serates and retains the moisture and nutrients for better yield.



PRICES START UNDER \$100.00

KEMP capacities range from 2 to 40 cubic yards per hour. Learn more about the complete KEMP line. New illustrated, informative catalog now ready—send for your copy today.

NEW ALL-PURPOSE MODEL

KEMP Model 6-0 soll and compost shredder is widely accepted as an aid in shredding old discarded stalks, vines and plants for the compost pile. The KEMP 6-0 shreds soil perfectly for both bench and potting in addition to accel-erating the decomposition of materials for composting.



post Shredders' First in Soll and Com Dept. 18, 1027 E. 20th St. Erie, Pa.

WOOD LABELS

For Nurserymen

DAYTON FRUIT TREE LABEL CO.

> Ray and Kiser Sts. DAYTON, O.



Dirt farmers and gardeners—improve the productivity of your soil by using the Kelway Soil Tester. No more chemical analysis or time-consuming tests. In seconds, the acidity or pH value as well as the moisture content of the soil is obtained by the indicator. The Kelway tester weighs only 8 ounces and is carried on the belt.

\$28.50 POSTPAID GUARANTEED

KEL ENGINEERING AND EQUIPMENT CO. O. Box 744 N. New Brunswick, New Jersey disease control information in chart form, arranged alphabetically by the host trees.

Printed and punched so that it may be hung, open, on a wall for quick reference, the 44-page bulletin gives a brief description of the damage caused by each disease and pest listed, as well as the recommended control. Included in the latter is a code number that refers to a section at the end of the booklet, where each of the chemical controls recommended is discussed in more detail, together with its formulations, advantages and limitations.

EXHIBITORS' GUIDE

A 12-page booklet, 100 Suggestions for Convention and Trade Show Exhibitors, is a special research report by Manpower, Inc., Milwaukee, Wis., intended to help exhibitors avoid the last-minute problems confronting them at the shows, to assist them in planning some of the basic components of their booths and to show them how to convert visitors' queries into sales.

Included in the booklet are pointers on show evaluation; cost factors; exhibit planning; staffing the booth; building, dismantling and shipping the booth; sales presentations, and a check list for one, 30, 60 and 90 days prior to the show's opening.

The booklet can be obtained free of charge from Manpower, Inc., 810 North Plankinton avenue, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

NEW FRUITS AND NUTS

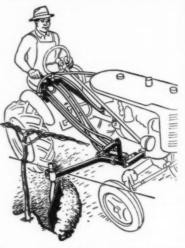
List 13 in the register of new fruit and nut varieties, by Reid M. Brooks and H. P. Olmo, of the University of California, Davis, occupies 19 pages of a 24-page reprint from the 1958 proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science. Descriptions include the time and place of origination, characteristics and habit of growth. The booklet also includes an index, a list of the patented varieties and the names of the cooperating horticulturists.

HARRY A. MARKS, vice-president of Germain's, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif., has been made an honorary life member of the California Seed Association. He is the seventh person to receive this honor since the association was founded in 1940.

CONSTRUCTION was completed recently of a 36x68-foot building at J. E. Miller Nurseries, Canandaigua, N. Y., which will house the mail-order packing operations.

GREEN'S TRACTOR HOE

Manual or Hydraulic Control



Green's Tractor Hoe will save you time and money. One man can do the work of many. Fits most makes of tractors.

Send for free literature.

HOWARD C. GREEN MFG. CO. Portland, N. Y.





NOW! 4 WAYS TO GET A FLOC-FLO PRODUCER PRODUCTION FLOCKING MACHINE

. 24 MONTH-TIME PAY PLAN . 18 MONTH-5 PAY SEASONAL PLAN FLOC-FLO ENGINEERING DESIGN, INC. 1043 W. RANDOLPH ST.-CHICAGO, 7, ILL

XUM

AN

9

Legal Decisions

STOCK WARRANTIES

An old decision by the New York Court of Appeals seems still to reflect rules of law applicable to nursery stock sales generally recognized by the courts. (101 N.E. 797.) The decision stressed the importance of the fact that an ordinary retail buyer is not able to judge from the appearance of young fruit trees whether they are of the variety called for by his signed order. The court upheld plaintiff's right to collect damages because peach trees sold him by defendant were not of the varieties covered by his order. The order contained this clause: "Any stock which does not prove to be true to name as labeled is to be replaced free, or purchase price refunded, and all stock to be delivered in a thrifty and healthy condition. The signer is notified that agents are not authorized to plant stock nor to collect pay for this order, without written permission from us."

Defendant's lawyers argued that the language used in the contract, any stock which does not prove to be true to name as labeled is to be replaced free, or purchase price refunded," should be construed as a limited liability on the part of the defendant for any damage resulting under the contract. In support of the reasonableness of such interpretation. stress was laid upon the absence of fraud or misrepresentation in the sale; that in view of the price at which the trees, substantially all budded, were sold, out of which defendant paid for boxing, freight and commissions, no nursery would or could have sold the trees and assumed a risk greater than that which was specified in the contract, especially when such dealer had no more means of knowing that the variety of peaches was as labeled than that possessed by the purchaser

Court Opinion

The court of appeals said:

"The form of contract was furnished by the defendants, and under well-established principles any doubt as to the meaning of the terms employed must be resolved in favor of the plaintiff. The defendant was engaged in the nursery business, for how long a time does not appear, except by implication. Mr. Brown, the president of defendant, testified that he had been in the nursery business



ALUMINUM SUN-FIN RADIATION

Ideal for Greenhouse Heating

EASILY INSTALLED

IT WILL NOT RUST criptive literature and prices sent on requires

SUNDERLAND PIPE SHOP 4302 Woodland Ave., Kansas City, Mo

✓ BURLAP

Various Sizes Write for prices and samples.

STERLING BAG & BURLAP CORP.

41 Carolina St. Buffalo 1, N. Y. Phone: CL. 2339

NEMADRENCH

A new soil fumigant for control of nematodes. Can be used on established plants such as roses, azaleas, etc.

1 gal.\$8.50 4 gals. 8.25 5-gal. cans 7.85 F.O.B. Elkton

Write for directions

EDCO CORP. Elkton, Md.

LEONARD

PIQUA, OHIO

Knives - Shears - Pruning Tools Nursery Spades-Grafting Supplies
Write for Catalog

JUI



"TIE-ON" PLANT LABELS

Three styles—copper, aluminum, plastic. Size %x3% ins. Metal labels reinforced with strong metal eyelet to prevent wire from pulling out. Weatherproof. Permanent: can be re-used again and again. Furnished with pure copper 9-in. wires, attached or unattached. Easily marked. Other style wired labels in paper and wood.



"STIK-IN" POT LABELS

Size %x4 ina Strong, highgrade vinyl plastic with smoother surface for easy marking. Durable, longwearing, can be re-used. Will not curl or crack. Other style pot labels in wood and metal. All plastic pot labels available in colors: red, blue, yellow, green, orange, white. Also special orchid small sizes available in all styles.

Write for FREE catalog listing complete line. Large quantity discounts, etc.

SAVE MONEY — ORDER DIRECT FROM FACTORY AT LOW FACTORY BATES!

NATIONAL BAND & TAG CO.

Dept. 5-254

Manufacturer.

Newport, Ky.

Wood Feathers

SCREENED BALED RED CEDAR SHAVINGS



The Perfect Nursery Packing

Manufactured by

MONARCH SHINGLE CO.

P. O. BOX 98 N. PORTLAND, ORE.
LOW DELIYERED PRICES—We Solicit Your Inquiries

BALED SHINGLE TOW

WM. A. JOHNSTON

1522 N. W. Thurman St. PORTLAND 9, ORE.

25 or 26 years, and we may assume that the defendant corporation succeeded, in whole or in part, to his business. The plaintiff was a farmer without previous experience in the culture of peaches; he could not discover for a period of three or four years the variety of peaches, if any, the trees would bear. When he purchased the trees, he was justified in relying upon the superior knowledge of the defendant as to the quality of the trees to be selected and furnished by defendant.

Defendant Chargeable

"The defendant was chargeable with notice of the purpose for which the trees were to be used and also had knowledge that the trees would not attain to the bearing point for a period of three or four years, during which time plaintiff would be required to devote his time, together with labor and expense, to the cultivation of the orchard. It would be unreasonable to hold, under the terms of this contract, that at the end of three years, should the trees prove valueless, the only obligation was to furnish a supply of new trees, or refund the purchase price. In such a case, while defendant would sustain a loss to the extent of the original cost of the trees, the loss to plaintiff in the use of land, expenses of cultivation, etc., might prove very substantial."

Canadian Decision

In a Canadian case (19 Ontario Law Reports, 88), there was a sale of nursery stock under a warranty that the stock was not warranted further than to be delivered in good condition, and should any of it prove to be untrue to label, and not equally so good as the variety ordered, such stock would be replaced free or the purchase price refunded, which should be settlement in full of all claims. This warranty was construed to be a general warranty as to the condition of the stock. The provision for replacing the stock if it should not prove true to label, etc., was declared to apply only where the stock was not true to label and had no application to that portion of the warranty relating to the condition of the stock.

In a case heard by the appellate division of the New York Supreme court (146 N.Y. Supp. 465), it was decided that a clause in the contract for the sale of nursery stock, permitting the replacement or the refunding of money, was intended merely to provide for incidental errors in the delivery of the trees and not for an entire failure to perform the conditions of the contract.



ALUMINUM TAGS

(All-weather)

31/2" x 3/4"

- Patented cardboard backing permits easy embossing with ordinary lead pencil.
- · Heavy eyelet. Copper-wired.
- Attractive silver Aluminum, backed with yellow cardboard.
- Inexpensively priced:

1000 for ... \$16.00 250 for ... \$6.00 500 for ... 10.00 100 for ... 3.00

Please Write for Free Samples

BERRYHILL NURSERY CO. P. O. Box 696 Springfield, Ohio

WOOD CHASE
LABELS

FINEST QUALITY - PROMPT SERVICE LABELS PRINTED TO ORDER Write for samples, prices and discounts.

THE BENJAMIN CHASE CO.

MAN

FOR NURSERYMEN AND GARDEN CENTERS

VARIEGATED TI LOGS

Ideal merchandising item for shows, fairs, department stores. 3-in. pieces, waxed, packed 300 per car-ton (weight 30 lbs.). Starters ton (weight 30 lbs.). Starters (sprouted logs) and tops are sup-plied free (3 of each in each carton). Price \$18.00 per carton, F.O.B. Puerto Rico. GREEN TI LOGS ALSO AVAILABLE.

HAWAIIAN FERN POLES

Square-cut poles F.O.B. New York

ui Ca	MUU	THICK					
1x1x16	ins.	(14	l per	pac	kage)	1	\$14.60
1%x1%	x18	ins.	(128	per	packs	age)	19.95
1 1/2 x 1 1/4	x24	ins.	(64	per	packa	ge).	14.00
2x2x18	ins.	(72	per	pack	age).		13.60
2x2x24							
2x2x30	ins.	(36	per	pack	age).		14.95
2x2x36							19.75
2x2x48	ins.	(36	per	pack	age).		28.90
3x3x36	ins.	(16	per	pack	age).		19.95
3x3x48	ins.	(16	per	pack	age).		27.65
4x4x60	ins.	(9 T	ser r	acka	gel		38.60

NATURAL SECTION POLES

3x36 ins. (20 per package)......\$14.00 3x48 ins. (20 per package)...... 19.80

FERN SLABS AND FERN FIBER ALSO AVAILABLE.

Write for full listing of garden center items.

BERKERY, INC. 62 Reade St. New York 7, N. Y.



Genuine BOSKOOP REEDMATS

HALF

HOLLAND BURLAP **SQUARES-3** Grades

- · Boskoop
- Standard
- · Film-embedded VIKING WRAPS

MOON MEG. & TRADING CO. 90 West St., New York 6, N. Y. ddress all correspondence to Box 27, Plainfield, N. J. PL 5-8228

IT COSTS NO MORE (and in most instances less)

FOR OUR PACKING OF Nursery Burlap Squares and Rolls

Write for prices and samples

L. ATKIN'S SONS P. O. Box 167 Rochester, N. Y.

EMLONG CONSTRUCTION

Routing of the new Chicago-Detroit expressway has necessitated reconstruction of the facilities of Emlong Nurseries, Inc., Stevensville, Mich. C. R. Emlong announces that the firm is erecting a large, modern building in which the nursery's entire indoor operations will be housed. Presently, the garden center is separated from the main building. After the new building is completed, Emlong's hopes to make the cashand-carry department a supermarket offering self-service during the rush season.

SOUTHERN REPORTS

[Continued from page 9]

a drug on the market at present and probably will be until the plantings are cut down.

"We had all the help we needed for this spring, but, as usual, not enough of the best type. Our shipping caused no problems to speak of except at the close of the season, when the local strawberry shipping got into full swing, taking up part of the truck facilities.

There seems to be a large supply of all stock at the present time with the exception of a few hardto-grow items that are always scarce. We are trying to hold our planting to a fairly regular quantity each MORE CUBIC FEET-GIVES MORE COVERAGE year, showing very little increase the past few seasons. I see little chance for any considerable price increase, because of the amount of material."

Foresees Alabama Shortages

Henry H. Chase reports highly satisfactory spring sales in his letter from the Chase Nursery Co., Chase, Ala., but foresees possible future shortages in staple items because of weather damage to fall-planted stock in the area. His comments fol-

"Business was excellent with us this spring in most lines. The only noticeable slack off was in some of our coniferous lining-out material, but all lines of ornamentals moved well. As a matter of fact, we are completely out of a good many staple items like forsythia, weigela, magnolia and dogwood.

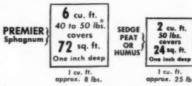
"Weatherwise the season was pretty rough. A lot of our fall-planted cuttings took a bad beating, and one or two small fields were a complete loss and have been plowed up and started over again. We think this same situation prevails through most of this area and is likely to cause a shortage of some staple commodities a couple of years from now. Our spring plantings are all in the



More than TIMES AS MUCH

(cubic feet)

as equal weight peat or humus



Volume (cu. ft.) is constant. Weight depends on moisture. Add water to increase weight and to give dark color.

Weather protected bags for outdoor storage

Can be shipped in combination with other Premier packages WALLER

_R	EĈ	1)	R)	-	B	-	3	E	1		K			V	6	_		1	A	L	1	U	L		-
-	F 35	R	Fi	ft	h	E	Z A	V	PE	ir	N P	1	Y	W W	Hi	OS YOU	S	S k	8	11	7,58	R	PNS	. 1.	1			1
Nam	ie .																							•				
Stree	et.															•								•	•	•	•	
City													0	0	•				53	ŧ	a	te	•					

PREMIER ground in good shape, and now it Sphagnum PEAT MOSS

JUI

get

me

Ma

ery

crea

out

he

read

to 1

war

whi

wea

spri

last

had

ence

the

we

ure.

han

ern

able

fron

that

go.

wea us t

Hov

seas

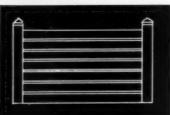
avai

that

stoc







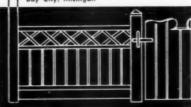


ADD A LINE OF FARLEY FENCE TO MAKE PROFITS GROW!

Fencing is the ideal complement to a thriving nursery business.

Fills in seasonal lulls in early spring and late fall. Adds the finishing touch to landscaping. But - before you add any fence line, consider this: ONLY FARLEY OFFERS THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE LINE OF FENCES! Styles

available in smooth redwood and cedar and rustic cedar. All expertly constructed and priced right. Write now for full information



has turned wickedly hot and dry, We are in desperate need of rain, as our irrigation system covers only a comparatively small percentage of our acreage.

"We believe we can foresee a slight increase in price next year on some of the popular flowering shrub items. Our volume continues satisfactory, but our cost of doing business is certainly skyrocketing, both in material and in labor, and we think there is going to have to be a general increase in our price structure for us to keep solvent.

Kansas Retail Demand Off

A low reorder percentage from retail outlets and labor difficulties marred an otherwise satisfactory season in Kansas, according to John J. Pinney, Willis Nursery Co., Ottawa. Kan., who reports as follows:

"The past season has been rather hard on the cash-and-carry nurseries in this area. There have been few week-ends that were not spoiled by rain or cold. It seems that cashand-carry nurseries must have good weather on week-ends if they are going to enjoy good business. Some of these operators report a drop in sales below last year's level. As a result of this there was not much reordering.

"On the other hand, landscape nurserymen report more business than they were able to handle. In fact, some of the customers became so dissatisfied by the delay in planting that they canceled their orders. Aside from this, the landscape nurserymen seem to be happy with their spring business.

"Generally speaking, the labor situation was bad all over the area. Nearly everyone complained that he not only had difficulty getting help on the job, but still greater difficulty keeping it. That, certainly, was our experience; our labor turnover this season was the heaviest that we can recall.

"More and more nursery stock is being shipped by contract truck haulers, and less and less is going by rail. Express service is so poor and rates are so high that most nurserymen try to avoid express.

"As is usually the case, some items proved to be in short supply, but in general there was plenty of nursery stock to go around. Fruit trees sold very well, and the demand for shrubs was better than last year's. There is still a consistent demand for shade trees, and sales on evergreens have been excellent.

"We have no plans for any marked increase in production, and all we can say about prices is we hope they will go higher, which they will have

XUM

early lalar a he cont of t fore.

befo

AN

lry. ain.

nly of

on rub tis-

ISI-

oth we

be uc-

ties ea-

va. her

I'S-

en

led

shod

ire

me

ch

De

In

nt-

TS.

rs-

eir

it-

a.

he

de

ffi-

as

er

at

11-

by

nd

111

616

01

OF

ns

ve

save time, money, and inconvenience get all your NURSERY LABELS from

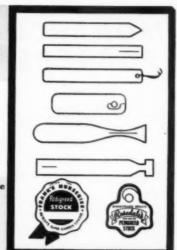
the largest and most complete line
of NURSERY LABELS in the WORLD

VINYLITE • WOOD • PAPER • ALUMINUM PLAIN • PRINTED • SPECIAL TYPES & DESIGNS

CARSCALLEN

Mursery Label Company

65 W. UNION STREET . PASADENA, CALIF. . SYcamore 3-9464



to do if nurserymen are going to get a fair return for their investment and hard work."

Texas Has Record March

Steve Verhalen reports record March sales for the Verhalen Nursery Co., Scottsville, Tex., and increased planting of this season's sellout items. In a letter dated May +, he writes:

"Our shipping season has just reached its peak and will now begin to taper off if it follows the pattern set in previous years. We look forward, however, to many more worthwhile weeks of selling before the hot weather of summer arrives.

"Our wholesale business this spring has been every bit as good as last year's and perhaps better. We had the best March ever experienced here. Last year, April was the best we ever had, and this year we came very close to the same figure.

"Weather conditions somewhat hampered our shipping into northern areas. Weather was so changeable in the section of the country from Missouri and Illinois north that, after shipments were ready to go, a period of snow and freezing weather often led customers to ask us to hold up delivery temporarily. However, this may only prolong the season for us.

"Concerning the supply of stock available for next season, it appears that we will be as well stocked as we were this season, perhaps better stocked on some items that sold out early this spring, such as Pyracantha lalandi and various hollies. There is a heavy demand for crape myrtle in containers. We have a better stock of this item than we ever had before, but it has been selling almost before reaching salable size."

"We are completing a very good

O TINA O

The leading German brand. Request our illustrated catalog.

HERMANN A. WIRTH Levittown, N. Y.

PRINTING FOR NURSERYMEN Better Quality—Lower Prices

Better Quality—Lower Prices

Moisture-resistant labels, plain or
printed, single or sheets for typewriter
use. Wide variety, lowest prices.
Shipping tags, color broadsides, catalogs, price lists, order blanks, order
books, stock records, gummed labels,
biotters, salesbooks, distinctive station-

blotters, salesbooks, distinctive stationery. Letterpress and offset printing. Write

for free samples and prices.

THE TINGLE PRINTING CO.
SINCE 1907 PITTSVILLE, MD.

RAFFIA

Headquarters for A. A. Westcoast and X. X. Superior Raffia

and GOODRICH BUDDING STRIPS Can make immediate shipment.

THOMAS MEEHAN & SONS 482 W. Germantown Pike Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

"MISTER 100"

Patent Applied For MIST PROPAGATION NOZZLE—finest ever developed—wide coverage—fiat plane of mist. Spaced 3 ft. apart—drilled and tapped holes—%-in, i-in, or larger pipe. Sample postpaid \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send for your sample today.

WHITESHOWERS, INC. 17514 Woodward Ave. Detroit 3, Mich.



1875 WEST COUNTY ROAD C ST. PAUL 13, MINNESOTA



TRADE MARKER MAGNETIC CAR SIGNS

Neither brackets nor bolts are needed to keep these new identification signs affixed to your car or station wagon. When the car is used for nonbusiness purposes, the sign, held on by magnets, can be lifted off.

For literature and prices write to:

SOUTHERN INDUSTRIES

P. O. Box 545, 1605 Phillips St. Wilson, N. C

BOOKS ON PROPAGATION

Plant Propagation Practices \$7.50 By James S. Wells

How to Increase Plants\$3.50 By A. C. Hottes

The Grafter's Handbook \$5.75 By R. J. Garner

Order from

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

343 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 4, Ill.

ROOTSPRED TREE PLANTERS

Plant seedlings on rough land: Steep, stony, brushy, heavy sods, at 10 times the hand rate and with better survival.

Two models: Standard at \$365 and the M-55 at \$245 for easier sites. Write for details.

ROOTSPRED

ST. PETERSBURG, PA.

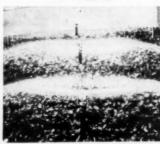
JUI

MONARCH **FOGGERS**

for MIST **PROPAGATION** and GREENHOUSE HUMIDIFICATION

Less trouble

No clogging



Foggers in propagation. Foggers are installed on 4 to 5 ft. above cutting beds ft. apart.

- · Keep beds moist without excessive water
- Produce fine mist with wide coverage
- Mineral deposits will not clog



Monarch **Foggers**

Available with 14. 14. %-in. male and %-in. female pipe thread.

\$1.75

Each, postpaid with check.

FOGGER CAPACITY AND APPROXIMATE
BENCH WIDTH COVERED
32 S lbs Pressure A-Ft Height

Orifice Size	Spray Angle Degrees	Gallons Per Hr.	Coverage 4-Ft. Height
0.9	60	0.45	
2.0	80 160	1.00 2.30	24 ins. 36 ins.
6.4	160	3.20	48 ins.
10.0	160	5.00	60 ins.
14.5	160	7.20	72 ins.

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS AVAILABLE

Write for Circular

W. A. WESTGATE CO.

P. O. Box 445-E Davis, Calif.

Monarch Spray Equipment

spring season," writes Carl Shamburger, Carl Shamburger Nursery, rose grower, Tyler, Tex. "The stock has been plentiful and the demand fairly good; but collections are a little slower than usual.

"We have had ample rain, the understocks look fine and prospects are for an excellent growing season. We are planting the usual amount and expect prices to remain about where they are.'

Sales Increase in Oklahoma

Irrigation, counteracting the effects of prolonged dry periods, helped to make the season a profitable one for the Sneed Nursery Co., Oklahoma City, Okla. J. Frank Sneed also predicts fall shortages of broad-leaved evergreens and grafted junipers in landscape sizes in the following letter:

"Our fall and winter seasons have been dry, and we are still short of subsoil moisture. So far this spring we have not received much rain. But, thanks to our irrigation system, we have been able to dig and deliver a good volume of stock this spring. In fact, our business should show a small increase over last year's.

"Plantings for spring are about normal, except we shall increase our planting of grafted junipers. Our labor supply has been ample, since we used a machine for balling small and medium-size evergreens.

"A 5-below-zero freeze this winter froze back and killed a lot of semihardy broad-leaved evergreens, both in cans and in the field, and there will be a shortage of these plants this coming fall in landscape-size material. There will also be a shortage of grafted junipers in the southwest in sizes three feet and up; the demand for these has been increasing each year.

"We do not expect any increase in prices of nursery stock for next season, except on extremely scarce items. But it looks as though we will all have at least a 10 per cent increase in wages for common labor. This increase will probably have to be absorbed in the efficiency of our organization and supervision of workers.

"The demand for canned evergreens and for nursery stock in general should increase sales next season if the wholesalers have a supply on hand."

SOLD recently was Gillette's Nursery, Eugene, Ore., by Mr. and Mrs. Clyde Gillette to Mr. and Mrs. Milton Decker, Corvallis, Ore. Mr. Decker is attending the Oregon State College school of forestry, Corvallis.



"Rite in the Rain" labels are not just another paper label. They are made of tough tagboard and chemically treated to make them waterproof. Ordinary pencil markings do not wash off. These are longer lasting yet low-cost labels. Millions are used every year by nursery-

Write for samples and prices.

J. L. DARLING COMPANY BROWN'S POINT, TACOMA, WASH,

Top-Quality

Dutch and Domestic

BURLAP SQUARES TWINES NURSERICANS

Write for our low prices and sam-

HALPERN BROS.

272 S. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.



GEO.B. CARPENTER & CO.

401 N. Ogden Avenue, Chicago 22, Ill.

Fritted Trace Elements

SAFER! SURER! Feeds plants all season

Provides essential iron, boron, manganese, zi proviues essential fron, op/or, mangainese, 2nc, copper and molybdenum in new slow-soluble (fritted) form. Won't leach away. Nontoxic when used as directed. More than 2 million pounds used last year in premium fertilizers. Try it! Send \$2.50 for 5-lb. bag (or \$3.95 for 10 lbs.), parcel post prepaid.

FERRO CORPORATION, 4171 East 56 St., Cleveland 5, Ohio

AMERICA'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL PRINTERS

SWEENEY, KRIST & DIMM 535 N. W. 16th Ave. Portland 9, Ore. Phone: CApitol 7-0601

INVESTIGATE

HUMIDOMIST

System for Intermittent Misting

MANY IMPORTANT ADVANTAGES

Write for Circular 577A

SUPREME ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CO.
4 Vassar St. Rochester, N. Y.

MORE PROFITS with Cellusuede FLOCK

 Dependable Quality • Easy to Apply White or Colors

Write for Free Instruction Bulletin

CELLUSUEDE PRODUCTS, INC.

our 91st

YEAR

The coming year will mark our 91st season. Sales representatives from Lakes Shenandoah Nurseries soon will be calling on you again.

All of these men have many years of experience in the nursery business. They can be most helpful to you with your problems.

WEST

BILL SMART

2303 Wood Ave. Colorado Springs, Colo. Phone: MElrose 2-8109

CENTRAL STATES

BOB TRUE

465 N. Wood Dale Rd. Wood Dale, III. Phone: POrter 6-1244

MIDWEST

JOHN McLAREN

1203 E. Madison Belvidere, III. Phone: 2908

EAST

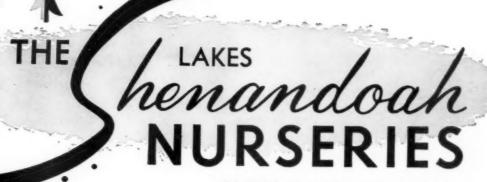
CORNELIUS VAN TOL

P. O. Box 156 Southboro, Mass. Phone HUntley 5-4271

Take Advantage of Our Experience 90 Years of QUALITY STOCK and PERSONAL SERVICE

D. S. LAKE,

President Robert F. Tyson, Sales Manager



SHENANDOAH, IOWA

HILL'S PRESTAKED GRAFTS

No.1

in QUALITY in VIGOR in VITALITY

Nurserymen everywhere give testimony to higher yields . . . more plants to sell, more profit dollars . . . when lining out prestaked Juniper grafts from D. Hill of Dundee.

EACH GRAFT IS PRESTAKED FOR YOU . . .

THIS:

- ... PROVIDES PROTECTION AGAINST DAMAGE IN SHIPMENT
- ... DIMINISHES BREAKAGE WHEN LINED OUT MECHANICALLY
- ... ELIMINATES EXPENSIVE FIELD LABOR TO TIE AND STAKE

AMES JUNIPER

(Juniperus chinensis Ames)

A broad, conical, upright Juniper with sharp, blue-gray foliage. Mature height 4 to 5 ft. Prefers sunny, exposed location. Very hardy selection made at lowa State College in 1945.

BLUE HAVEN JUNIPER

(Juniperus scopulorum Blue

An attractive, compact, easily maintained silvery-blue Pyramidal Juniper. Their average height is 8 to 10 ft, and will reach this growth more readily than most Junipers.

CANAERT JUNIPER

(Juniperus virginiana canaerti)
Best known of the upright, green
Junipers. Very hardy and good
winter color. Small, bright blue
berries in the fall that attract
birds. Reaches 7 or 8-ft. height;
3-ft. width. Likes full sun or
very light shade.

DUNDEE JUNIPER

(Juniperus virginiana hilli)

Favorite cone-shaped, upright Juniper that reaches 7 to 8 ft. Fast growing in fully exposed locations. Handsome blue summer color; plum color in winter. Very hardy. Most used for entrance and accent plantings. A HILL introduction.

HILLSPIRE JUNIPER

(Juniperus virginiana cupressifolia)

Smoother and more formal than Canaert Juniper. Fast-growing, bright green upright that will reach 6 or 7-ft. height quickly and with minimum trimming. Sunny locations best.

IOWA JUNIPER

(Juniperus chinensis lowa) lowa Juniper is another excellent selection of the rust-appledisease-free Chinese Juniper selections made at lowa State College. Attractive, irregular up-

right growth to 10 ft. Heavy,

bluish foliage. Likes sun best.

MANET JUNIPER

(Juniperus chinensis Maney)

This is a dwarf, semiupright tree with gray-green foliage. Good in full sun or partial shade and especially hardy in cold climates. This tree shears well into a globe or pyramidal form, growing to an ultimate height of 4 to 5 ft.

MOUNTBATTEN JUNIPER

(Juniperus chinensis Mountbat-

Very smooth, symmetrical, upright plant with rich blue-gray needles. Thrives in sun or light shade. This new plant is a Canadian introduction where it is known for its hardiness. Ultimate height 8 to 10 ft.

SILVER OR BLUE CEDAR

(Juniperus virginiana glauca)
Bright blue upright Juniper of
graceful, open habit. Very effective against the modern redwood-type homes. Reaches 7 or
8 ft. Best in sunny locations.
Needs annual trimming if formal
effect is desired.



75¢ each
IN 100 LOTS
65¢ each
IN 1000 LOTS

"75-GETS-100" INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Delivery charges PREPAID on orders for 100 grafts (no more, no less) at \$75.00 net. Cartons packed in multiples of 25. TERMS: Remittance with order.

Sold in multiples of 25 per variety. 25 per variety at 100 rate. 300 of one variety or assorted varieties at the 1000 rate.

SINCE 1855 EVERGREEN SPECIALISTS D. HILL NURSERY CO

DUNDEE, ILL. . PHONE HAZel 6-345

Largest Evergreen Growers in America